PAMLICO AND TAR RIVERS, NC

Section Included: From 14 miles below Washington on Pamlico River to Little Falls, 83 miles above Washington on Tar River, a total distance of 97 miles. Controlling Depth: 10.3 feet to Washington, 6 feet from Washington to Hardee Creek; branch channels range from 1 to 6 feet. Project Depth: 12 feet to Hardee Creek, 6 feet to Greenville, and 20 inches to Tarboro, thence to clear natural channel above Tarboro to Little Falls. All at mean low water. Navigation Season: Navigable to Greenville the entire year; above Greenville during freshet stages, which prevail for 4 to 6 months during the year.

Comparative Statement of Traffic (thousand short tons)

Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total
1992	1,699	1995	1,405	1998	2,044	**2001**	**952**
1993	1,405	1996	1,998	1999	1,606		
1994	1,533	1997	1,730	2000	1,467		

Freight Traffic, 2001 (thousand short tons)

Commodity		Grand Total	Internal Inbound Upbound	Internal Outbound Downbnd
Total, all commodities		**951**	**326**	**626**
Total petroleum and petroleum products		**8**	**8**	**—-**
Subtotal petroleum products		**8**	**8**	**—-**
2340	residual fuel oil	8	8	—-
Total chemicals and related products		**943**	**318**	**626**
Subtotal fertilizers		**498**	**—-**	**498**
3110	nitrogenous fert.	1	—-	1
3120	phosphatic fert.	490	—-	490
3190	fert. & mixes nec	7	—-	7
Subtotal other chemicals and related products		**445**	**318**	**128**
3271	sulphur (liquid)	203	203	—-
3272	sulphuric acid	115	115	—-
3275	inorg. elem.,oxides, & halogen salts	128	—-	128
Ton-miles (x1000)		**30,340**	**10,374**	**19,966**

Tons All Traffic (x1000)	**952**
Ton-miles All Traffic (x1000)	**30,342**

ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY BETWEEN NORFOLK, VA, AND THE ST. JOHNS RIVER, FL (WILMINGTON DISTRICT)

Section Included: Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway, Virginia State Line to South Carolina State Line, including waterway to Jacksonville, NC. Controlling Depth: 10 feet through the Waterway and 9 feet to Jacksonville, NC. Project Depth: 12 feet, all at mean low water.

Comparative Statement of Traffic (thousand short tons)

Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total
1992	2,190	1995	2,055	1998	2,378	**2001**	**1,261**
1993	2,094	1996	2,539	1999	1,825		
1994	2,227	1997	2,276	2000	1,614		

Freight Traffic, 2001 (thousand short tons)

Commodity	Grand Total	Domestic					
		Coastwise	Internal				
		Through	Inbound		Outbound	Through	
		Downbnd	Upbound	Downbnd	Upbound	Upbound	Downbnd
Total, all commodities	**1,261**	**2**	**2**	**26**	**20**	**461**	**750**
Total petroleum and petroleum products	**70**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**68**	**0**
Subtotal petroleum products	**70**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**68**	**0**
2330 distillate fuel oil	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
2340 residual fuel oil	68	—	—	—	—	68	0
Total chemicals and related products	**983**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**346**	**637**
Subtotal fertilizers	**537**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**28**	**509**
3110 nitrogenous fert.	36	—	—	—	—	17	19
3120 phosphatic fert.	490	—	—	—	—	—	490
3190 fert. & mixes nec	11	—	—	—	—	11	—
Subtotal other chemicals and related products	**446**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**318**	**128**
3271 sulphur (liquid)	203	—	—	—	—	203	—
3272 sulphuric acid	115	—	—	—	—	115	—
3275 inorg. elem.,oxides, & halogen salts	128	—	—	—	—	—	128
3286 plastics	0	—	—	—	—	0	—
3293 explosives	0	—	—	—	—	0	—
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels	**129**	**1**	**—-**	**14**	**—-**	**2**	**112**
Subtotal forest products, wood and chips	**1**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**
4189 lumber	1	1	—	—	—	0	—
Subtotal pulp and waste paper	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**
4225 pulp & waste paper	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
Subtotal iron ore and scrap	**101**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**101**
4420 iron & steel scrap	101	—	—	—	—	—	101
Subtotal sulphur, clay and salt	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**
4782 clay & refrac. mat.	0	—	—	—	—	—	0
Subtotal slag	**17**	**—-**	**—-**	**14**	**—-**	**—-**	**3**
4860 slag	17	—	—	14	—	—	3
Subtotal other non-metal. min.	**8**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**8**
4900 non-metal. min. nec	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
Total primary manufactured goods	**33**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**32**	**—-**
Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**25**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**25**	**—-**
5312 pig iron	24	—	—	—	—	24	—
5360 i&s bars & shapes	0	0	—	—	—	—	—
5370 i&s pipe & tube	0	—	—	—	—	0	—
Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products	**8**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**8**	**—-**
5480 fab. metal products	8	0	—	—	—	8	—
Total food and farm products	**41**	**—-**	**—-**	**12**	**20**	**9**	**—-**
Subtotal grain	**32**	**—-**	**—-**	**12**	**20**	**—-**	**—-**
6241 wheat	21	—	—	6	15	—	—
6344 corn	3	—	—	—	3	—	—
6443 barley & rye	8	—	—	6	2	—	—
Subtotal oilseeds	**9**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**9**	**—-**
6522 soybeans	9	—	—	—	—	9	—
Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products	**6**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**1**
7110 machinery (not elec)	1	—	—	—	—	0	0
7210 vehicles & parts	0	—	—	—	—	0	—
7220 aircraft & parts	0	—	—	—	—	0	—
7300 ordnance & access.	0	—	—	—	—	0	—
7500 textile products	0	0	—	—	—	0	—
7600 rubber & plastic pr.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
7900 manufac. prod. nec	4	—	—	—	—	3	0
Ton-miles (x1000)	**84,332**	**320**	**48**	**2,143**	**1,268**	**38,899**	**41,655**

Tons All Traffic (x1000) **1,261**
Ton-miles All Traffic (x1000) **84,332**

MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC

Section Included: Morehead City Harbor, NC. Controlling Depth: 40 feet from the ocean to the Marine Terminals; other channels range from 6.5 to 12.0 feet. Project Depth: 42 feet deep 450 feet wide across bar channel; a Cutoff Channel, 40 feet deep and 600 feet wide, an Inner Harbor Channel 40 feet deep and 400 feet wide; and a depth of 40 feet in the east leg of the turning basin, including a 1,200-foot diameter turning area; 35 feet in the west leg of the turning basin and 12 feet from the turning basin to 10th Street, Morehead City, and 6 feet to Bogue Sound. All at mean low water.

Comparative Statement of Traffic (thousand short tons)

Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total
1992	4,440	1995	4,620	1998	5,260	**2001**	**3,143**
1993	3,999	1996	5,588	1999	4,636		
1994	4,195	1997	5,201	2000	4,365		

Freight Traffic, 2001 (thousand short tons)

Commodity	Total	Foreign		Canadian	
		Inbound*	Outbound*	Inbound	Outbound
Total, all commodities	**2,068**	**741**	**1,173**	**90**	**64**
Total petroleum and petroleum products	**48**	**48**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal petroleum products	**48**	**48**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
2429 naphtha & solvents	0	—	0	—	—
2540 petroleum coke	48	48	—	—	—
Total chemicals and related products	**1,022**	**67**	**920**	**15**	**21**
Subtotal fertilizers	**595**	**9**	**565**	**—-**	**21**
3110 nitrogenous fert.	0	—	0	—	—
3120 phosphatic fert.	17	—	17	—	—
3130 potassic fert.	9	9	—	—	—
3190 fert. & mixes nec	569	—	548	—	21
Subtotal other chemicals and related products	**428**	**58**	**355**	**15**	**—-**
3211 acyclic hydrocarbons	0	—	0	—	—
3260 organic comp. nec	0	—	0	—	—
3272 sulphuric acid	34	19	0	15	—
3274 sodium hydroxide	0	—	0	—	—
3275 inorg. elem.,oxides, & halogen salts	212	0	212	—	—
3276 metallic salts	177	38	139	—	—
3282 pigments & paints	0	—	0	—	—
3286 plastics	0	—	0	—	—
3292 starches, gluten, glue	0	—	0	—	—
3293 explosives	0	0	0	—	—
3299 chem. products nec	4	—	4	—	—
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels	**794**	**506**	**245**	**0**	**43**
Subtotal forest products, wood and chips	**433**	**147**	**243**	**—-**	**43**
4110 rubber & gums	146	146	—	—	—
4161 wood chips	268	—	224	—	43
4170 wood in the rough	19	1	18	—	—
4189 lumber	0	0	—	—	—
Subtotal pulp and waste paper	**7**	**5**	**2**	**—-**	**—-**
4225 pulp & waste paper	7	5	2	—	—
Subtotal iron ore and scrap	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**
4420 iron & steel scrap	0	—	—	0	—
Subtotal non-ferrous ores and scrap	**1**	**1**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
4650 aluminum ore	1	1	0	—	—
Subtotal sulphur, clay and salt	**232**	**231**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
4741 sulphur, (dry)	231	231	—	—	—
4782 clay & refrac. mat.	0	—	0	—	—
Subtotal other non-metal. min.	**122**	**122**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4900 non-metal. min. nec	122	122	—	—	—
Total primary manufactured goods	**118**	**73**	**2**	**43**	**—-**
Subtotal paper products	**0**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
5190 paper products nec	0	—	0	—	—
Subtotal lime, cement and glass	**0**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
5290 misc. mineral prod.	0	—	0	—	—
Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**39**	**34**	**1**	**5**	**—-**
5312 pig iron	22	22	—	—	—
5320 i&s primary forms	0	0	0	—	—
5330 i&s plates & sheets	5	—	0	5	—
5360 i&s bars & shapes	4	3	1	—	—
5370 i&s pipe & tube	9	8	0	—	—
5390 primary i&s nec	0	—	0	—	—
Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products	**44**	**5**	**1**	**39**	**—-**
5421 copper	0	—	0	—	—
5422 aluminum	2	2	—	—	—
5429 smelted prod. nec	39	—	—	39	—
5480 fab. metal products	4	3	1	—	—
Subtotal primary wood products	**34**	**34**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
5540 primary wood prod.	34	34	—	—	—
Total food and farm products	**39**	**39**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal vegetable products	**0**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6653 vegetable oils	0	0	—	—	—
Subtotal processed grain and animal feed	**11**	**11**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6782 animal feed, prep.	11	11	—	—	—
Subtotal other agricultural products	**28**	**28**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6871 coffee	28	28	—	—	—
Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products	**14**	**9**	**6**	**—-**	**—-**

MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC
Freight Traffic, 2001 - continued
(thousand short tons)

Commodity		Total	Foreign		Canadian	
			Inbound*	Outbound*	Inbound	Outbound
7110	machinery (not elec)	4	2	3	—	—
7120	electrical machinery	0	—	0	—	—
7210	vehicles & parts	2	0	2	—	—
7220	aircraft & parts	0	0	0	—	—
7300	ordnance & access.	1	—	1	—	—
7400	manufac. wood prod.	0	0	—	—	—
7500	textile products	2	2	—	—	—
7600	rubber & plastic pr.	5	5	0	—	—
7900	manufac. prod. nec	0	0	0	—	—
Total unknown or not elsewhere classified		**33**	**0**	**2**	**32**	**—**
9900	unknown or nec	33	0	2	32	—

Commodity		Total	Domestic				
			Coastwise		Internal		
			Receipts	Shipments	Receipts	Shipments	Intraport
Total, all commodities		**1,075**	**63**	**39**	**627**	**344**	**1**
Total chemicals and related products		**1,004**	**9**	**36**	**621**	**336**	**1**
Subtotal fertilizers		**549**	**—**	**36**	**493**	**18**	**1**
3110	nitrogenous fert.	18	—	—	3	14	1
3120	phosphatic fert.	490	—	—	490	—	—
3190	fert. & mixes nec	40	—	36	—	4	—
Subtotal other chemicals and related products		**455**	**9**	**—**	**128**	**318**	**—**
3271	sulphur (liquid)	212	9	—	—	203	—
3272	sulphuric acid	115	—	—	—	115	—
3275	inorg. elem.,oxides, & halogen salts	128	—	—	128	—	—
3286	plastics	0	—	—	0	—	—
3293	explosives	0	—	—	0	—	—
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels		**64**	**54**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**—**
Subtotal forest products, wood and chips		**1**	**—**	**1**	**0**	**—**	**—**
4189	lumber	1	—	1	0	—	—
Subtotal pulp and waste paper		**2**	**—**	**—**	**2**	**—**	**—**
4225	pulp & waste paper	2	—	—	2	—	—
Subtotal iron ore and scrap		**54**	**54**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
4420	iron & steel scrap	54	54	—	—	—	—
Subtotal sulphur, clay and salt		**0**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**0**	**—**
4782	clay & refrac. mat.	0	—	—	—	0	—
Subtotal other non-metal. min.		**8**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**8**	**—**
4900	non-metal. min. nec	8	—	—	—	8	—
Total primary manufactured goods		**1**	**—**	**0**	**1**	**—**	**—**
Subtotal primary iron and steel products		**1**	**—**	**0**	**0**	**—**	**—**
5360	i&s bars & shapes	0	—	0	—	—	—
5370	i&s pipe & tube	0	—	—	0	—	—
Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products		**1**	**—**	**0**	**0**	**—**	**—**
5480	fab. metal products	1	—	0	0	—	—
Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products		**5**	**—**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**—**
7110	machinery (not elec)	0	—	—	—	0	—
7210	vehicles & parts	0	—	—	0	—	—
7220	aircraft & parts	0	—	—	0	—	—
7300	ordnance & access.	0	—	—	0	—	—
7500	textile products	0	—	0	0	—	—
7600	rubber & plastic pr.	1	—	1	—	—	—
7900	manufac. prod. nec	3	—	—	3	—	—

***Includes 0 (x1000) tons of foreign inbound in-transits; Includes 0 (x1000) tons of foreign outbound in-transits.**

PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC (SEE ALSO WILMINGTON HARBOR NC FOR WATERWAY DATA)

Section Included: Both banks of the Cape Fear River extending from a point about 18 miles below the foot of Castle St. in Wilmington to a point about 2 miles above the Railroad Bridge at Navassa, and both banks of Northeast (Cape Fear) River from its mouth to a point about 1.67 miles above the Hilton Railroad Bridge.

Comparative Statement of Traffic (thousand short tons)

Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total
1992	7,047	1995	7,861	1998	7,410	**2001**	**6,206**
1993	7,509	1996	7,582	1999	6,503		
1994	7,697	1997	7,441	2000	6,717		

Freight Traffic, 2001 (thousand short tons)

	Commodity	Total	Foreign		Canadian
			Inbound*	Outbound*	Inbound
	Total, all commodities	**3,234**	**2,131**	**899**	**204**
	Total coal	**0**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**
1100	coal lignite	0	—-	0	—-
	Total petroleum and petroleum products	**550**	**547**	**3**	**0**
	Subtotal petroleum products	**550**	**547**	**3**	**0**
2211	gasoline	261	261	0	0
2221	kerosene	0	—-	0	—-
2330	distillate fuel oil	49	49	—-	—-
2340	residual fuel oil	237	237	—-	—-
2350	lube oil & greases	3	1	2	—-
2410	petro. jelly & waxes	0	0	—-	—-
2429	naphtha & solvents	0	—-	0	—-
2540	petroleum coke	0	—-	0	—-
	Total chemicals and related products	**717**	**685**	**30**	**2**
	Subtotal fertilizers	**82**	**82**	**—-**	**—-**
3110	nitrogenous fert.	39	39	—-	—-
3130	potassic fert.	27	27	—-	—-
3190	fert. & mixes nec	16	16	—-	—-
	Subtotal other chemicals and related products	**635**	**603**	**30**	**2**
3219	other hydrocarbons	76	76	0	—-
3220	alcohols	468	468	0	—-
3230	carboxylic acids	4	1	3	—-
3240	nitrogen func. comp.	1	1	0	—-
3250	organo - inorg. comp.	0	0	0	—-
3260	organic comp. nec	22	22	0	—-
3272	sulphuric acid	0	—-	0	—-
3274	sodium hydroxide	19	17	—-	2
3275	inorg. elem.,oxides, & halogen salts	9	8	1	—-
3276	metallic salts	1	0	0	—-
3279	inorganic chem. nec	0	0	0	—-
3282	pigments & paints	1	0	1	—-
3283	coloring mat. nec	0	0	0	—-
3284	medicines	0	0	0	—-
3285	perfumes & cleansers	1	0	1	—-
3286	plastics	17	3	13	—-
3291	pesticides	4	4	0	—-
3292	starches, gluten, glue	1	0	1	—-
3293	explosives	2	0	2	—-
3297	chemical additives	1	0	1	—-
3299	chem. products nec	8	1	7	—-
	Total crude materials, inedible except fuels	**1,128**	**288**	**638**	**202**
	Subtotal forest products, wood and chips	**243**	**109**	**133**	**—-**
4110	rubber & gums	0	0	—-	—-
4150	fuel wood	0	—-	0	—-
4161	wood chips	80	—-	80	—-
4170	wood in the rough	10	9	1	—-
4189	lumber	153	101	52	—-
4190	forest products nec	0	0	0	—-
	Subtotal pulp and waste paper	**503**	**—-**	**503**	**—-**
4225	pulp & waste paper	503	—-	503	—-
	Subtotal soil, sand, gravel, rock and stone	**238**	**36**	**0**	**202**
4310	building stone	0	0	—-	—-
4322	limestone	36	36	—-	—-
4323	gypsum	202	—-	—-	202
4331	sand & gravel	0	0	0	—-
	Subtotal iron ore and scrap	**0**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**
4420	iron & steel scrap	0	—-	0	—-
	Subtotal non-ferrous ores and scrap	**2**	**0**	**2**	**—-**
4680	non-ferrous scrap	2	—-	2	—-
4690	non-ferrous ores nec	0	0	—-	—-
	Subtotal sulphur, clay and salt	**0**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
4782	clay & refrac. mat.	0	0	—-	—-
	Subtotal other non-metal. min.	**143**	**143**	**0**	**—-**
4900	non-metal. min. nec	143	143	0	—-
	Total primary manufactured goods	**485**	**412**	**73**	**—-**
	Subtotal paper products	**38**	**1**	**37**	**—-**
5120	paper & paperboard	37	1	37	—-
5190	paper products nec	1	1	0	—-

PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC (SEE ALSO WILMINGTON HARBOR NC FOR WATERWAY DATA)
Freight Traffic, 2001 - continued
(thousand short tons)

Commodity		Total	Foreign		Canadian
			Inbound*	Outbound*	Inbound
	Subtotal lime, cement and glass	**55**	**53**	**1**	**—-**
5210	lime	1	—	1	—
5220	cement & concrete	50	50	—	—
5240	glass & glass prod.	0	0	0	—
5290	misc. mineral prod.	3	3	0	—
	Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**280**	**279**	**1**	**—-**
5312	pig iron	0	0	—	—
5315	ferro alloys	2	2	—	—
5320	i&s primary forms	28	28	0	—
5330	i&s plates & sheets	180	180	0	—
5360	i&s bars & shapes	45	45	0	—
5370	i&s pipe & tube	24	22	1	—
5390	primary i&s nec	1	1	0	—
	Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products	**75**	**44**	**31**	**—-**
5421	copper	0	0	0	—
5422	aluminum	0	0	0	—
5429	smelted prod. nec	29	0	28	—
5480	fab. metal products	46	43	2	—
	Subtotal primary wood products	**37**	**34**	**3**	**—-**
5540	primary wood prod.	37	34	3	—
	Total food and farm products	**114**	**6**	**108**	**—-**
	Subtotal grain	**5**	**0**	**5**	**—-**
6344	corn	0	—	0	—
6442	rice	5	0	5	—
	Subtotal oilseeds	**1**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**
6590	oilseeds nec	1	—	1	—
	Subtotal vegetable products	**1**	**0**	**0**	**—-**
6653	vegetable oils	0	—	0	—
6654	vegetables & prod.	1	0	0	—
	Subtotal processed grain and animal feed	**3**	**—-**	**3**	**—-**
6747	grain mill products	0	—	0	—
6782	animal feed, prep.	3	—	3	—
	Subtotal other agricultural products	**105**	**6**	**99**	**—-**
6811	meat, fresh, frozen	44	—	44	—
6817	meat, prepared	11	—	11	—
6822	dairy products	0	—	0	—
6835	fish, prepared	0	0	0	—
6838	tallow, animal oils	0	—	0	—
6839	animals & prod. nec	15	0	15	—
6857	fruit & nuts nec	1	1	0	—
6858	fruit juices	0	0	0	—
6871	coffee	0	—	0	—
6885	alcoholic beverages	0	0	0	—
6889	food products nec	0	0	0	—
6891	tobacco & products	20	5	15	—
6893	cotton	14	—	14	—
6894	natural fibers nec	0	—	0	—
6899	farm products nec	0	0	—	—
	Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products	**206**	**181**	**24**	**—-**
7110	machinery (not elec)	25	16	10	—
7120	electrical machinery	14	9	5	—
7210	vehicles & parts	5	3	3	—
7220	aircraft & parts	0	—	0	—
7230	ships & boats	0	0	0	—
7300	ordnance & access.	2	1	0	—
7400	manufac. wood prod.	6	6	0	—
7500	textile products	37	34	3	—
7600	rubber & plastic pr.	25	24	1	—
7900	manufac. prod. nec	91	88	3	—
	Total unknown or not elsewhere classified	**34**	**11**	**23**	**—-**
9900	unknown or nec	34	11	23	—

Commodity		Total	Domestic				
			Coastwise		Internal		
			Receipts	Shipments	Receipts	Shipments	Intraport
	Total, all commodities	**2,972**	**2,080**	**25**	**61**	**802**	**3**
	Total petroleum and petroleum products	**1,782**	**1,360**	**20**	**16**	**383**	**3**
	Subtotal petroleum products	**1,782**	**1,360**	**20**	**16**	**383**	**3**
2211	gasoline	570	560	10	0	—	—
2330	distillate fuel oil	218	209	—	9	—	—
2340	residual fuel oil	798	405	—	7	383	3
2429	naphtha & solvents	35	34	1	—	—	—
2430	asphalt, tar & pitch	161	152	9	—	—	—
2640	liquid natural gas	0	—	—	0	—	—

PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC (SEE ALSO WILMINGTON HARBOR NC FOR WATERWAY DATA)
Freight Traffic, 2001 - continued
(thousand short tons)

Commodity	Total	Domestic				
		Coastwise		Internal		
		Receipts	Shipments	Receipts	Shipments	Intraport
Total chemicals and related products	**1,115**	**721**	**6**	**0**	**388**	**—-**
Subtotal fertilizers	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**
3110 nitrogenous fert.	2	—-	—-	—-	2	—-
Subtotal other chemicals and related products	**1,113**	**721**	**6**	**0**	**387**	**—-**
3212 benzene & toluene	4	4	—-	—-	—-	—-
3219 other hydrocarbons	961	591	—-	—-	370	—-
3220 alcohols	49	29	6	—-	15	—-
3274 sodium hydroxide	97	97	—-	—-	—-	—-
3276 metallic salts	0	—-	—-	0	—-	—-
3293 explosives	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-
3298 wood & resin chem.	2	—-	—-	—-	2	—-
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels	**58**	**—-**	**—-**	**32**	**26**	**—-**
Subtotal forest products, wood and chips	**6**	**—-**	**—-**	**6**	**—-**	**—-**
4189 lumber	6	—-	—-	6	—-	—-
Subtotal pulp and waste paper	**26**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**26**	**—-**
4225 pulp & waste paper	26	—-	—-	—-	26	—-
Subtotal soil, sand, gravel, rock and stone	**22**	**—-**	**—-**	**22**	**—-**	**—-**
4331 sand & gravel	14	—-	—-	14	—-	—-
4338 soil & fill dirt	8	—-	—-	8	—-	—-
Subtotal slag	**3**	**—-**	**—-**	**3**	**—-**	**—-**
4860 slag	3	—-	—-	3	—-	—-
Total primary manufactured goods	**10**	**—-**	**—-**	**10**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal lime, cement and glass	**9**	**—-**	**—-**	**9**	**—-**	**—-**
5290 misc. mineral prod.	9	—-	—-	9	—-	—-
Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
5370 i&s pipe & tube	0	—-	—-	0	—-	—-
Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**
5480 fab. metal products	1	—-	—-	1	—-	—-
Total food and farm products	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal other agricultural products	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**
6899 farm products nec	0	—-	—-	0	—-	—-
Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products	**7**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**4**	**—-**
7110 machinery (not elec)	0	—-	—-	0	0	—-
7210 vehicles & parts	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-
7220 aircraft & parts	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-
7300 ordnance & access.	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-
7400 manufac. wood prod.	3	—-	—-	3	—-	—-
7900 manufac. prod. nec	3	—-	—-	—-	3	—-

***Includes 1 (x1000) tons of foreign inbound in-transits; Includes 12 (x1000) tons of foreign outbound in-transits.**

WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC (SEE ALSO PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC FOR PORT DATA)

Section Included: From 1.67 miles above the Hilton Bridge at Wilmington to the ocean, 33.67 miles. Controlling Depth: 38 feet to the Anchorage Basin; other channels range from 24 to 32 feet. Project Depth: 40 feet over ocean bar to Southport; 38 feet from Southport to Wilmington Harbor Anchorage Basin; 32 feet from Anchorage Basin; to Hilton R. R. Bridge; 25 feet from Hilton R. R. Bridge to 1.67 miles above. All at mean low water.

Comparative Statement of Traffic (thousand short tons)

Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total
1992	7,226	1995	8,111	1998	8,030	**2001**	**7,287**
1993	7,813	1996	8,121	1999	7,604		
1994	7,913	1997	8,131	2000	7,788		

Freight Traffic, 2001 (thousand short tons)

Commodity		Total	Foreign				Canadian	
			Inbound*	Outbound*	Through		Inbound	Through
					Upbound	Downbnd		Upbound
Total, all commodities		**3,988**	**2,204**	**899**	**573**	**31**	**239**	**43**
Total coal		**0**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
1100	coal lignite	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total petroleum and petroleum products		**550**	**547**	**3**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**
Subtotal petroleum products		**550**	**547**	**3**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**
2211	gasoline	261	261	0	—-	—-	0	—-
2221	kerosene	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
2330	distillate fuel oil	49	49	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
2340	residual fuel oil	237	237	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
2350	lube oil & greases	3	1	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
2410	petro. jelly & waxes	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
2429	naphtha & solvents	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
2540	petroleum coke	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total chemicals and related products		**1,175**	**693**	**30**	**406**	**10**	**37**	**—-**
Subtotal fertilizers		**321**	**82**	**—-**	**238**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
3110	nitrogenous fert.	259	39	—-	220	—-	—-	—-
3130	potassic fert.	27	27	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
3190	fert. & mixes nec	34	16	—-	18	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal other chemicals and related products		**855**	**611**	**30**	**168**	**10**	**37**	**—-**
3219	other hydrocarbons	76	76	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
3220	alcohols	559	468	0	91	—-	—-	—-
3230	carboxylic acids	4	1	3	—-	—-	—-	—-
3240	nitrogen func. comp.	1	1	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
3250	organo - inorg. comp.	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
3260	organic comp. nec	36	22	0	14	—-	—-	—-
3272	sulphuric acid	85	8	0	43	—-	35	—-
3274	sodium hydroxide	39	17	—-	20	—-	2	—-
3275	inorg. elem.,oxides, & halogen salts	9	8	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
3276	metallic salts	1	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
3279	inorganic chem. nec	10	0	0	—-	10	—-	—-
3282	pigments & paints	1	0	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
3283	coloring mat. nec	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
3284	medicines	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
3285	perfumes & cleansers	1	0	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
3286	plastics	17	3	13	—-	—-	—-	—-
3291	pesticides	4	4	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
3292	starches, gluten, glue	1	0	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
3293	explosives	2	0	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
3297	chemical additives	1	0	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
3299	chem. products nec	8	1	7	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels		**1,353**	**288**	**638**	**161**	**22**	**202**	**43**
Subtotal forest products, wood and chips		**243**	**109**	**133**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4110	rubber & gums	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
4150	fuel wood	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
4161	wood chips	80	—-	80	—-	—-	—-	—-
4170	wood in the rough	10	9	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
4189	lumber	153	101	52	—-	—-	—-	—-
4190	forest products nec	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal pulp and waste paper		**503**	**—-**	**503**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4225	pulp & waste paper	503	—-	503	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal soil, sand, gravel, rock and stone		**280**	**36**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**202**	**43**
4310	building stone	43	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	43
4322	limestone	36	36	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
4323	gypsum	202	—-	—-	—-	—-	202	—-
4331	sand & gravel	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal iron ore and scrap		**0**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4420	iron & steel scrap	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal non-ferrous ores and scrap		**41**	**0**	**2**	**39**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4680	non-ferrous scrap	2	—-	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
4690	non-ferrous ores nec	39	0	—-	39	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal sulphur, clay and salt		**0**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4782	clay & refrac. mat.	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal other non-metal. min.		**287**	**143**	**0**	**122**	**22**	**—-**	**—-**
4900	non-metal. min. nec	287	143	0	122	22	—-	—-

WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC (SEE ALSO PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC FOR PORT DATA)
Freight Traffic, 2001 - continued
(thousand short tons)

Commodity	Total	Foreign				Canadian	
		Inbound*	Outbound*	Through		Inbound	Through
				Upbound	Downbnd		Upbound
Total primary manufactured goods	**490**	**412**	**73**	**5**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal paper products	**38**	**1**	**37**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
5120 paper & paperboard	37	1	37	—-	—-	—-	—-
5190 paper products nec	1	1	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal lime, cement and glass	**55**	**53**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
5210 lime	1	—-	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
5220 cement & concrete	50	50	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
5240 glass & glass prod.	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
5290 misc. mineral prod.	3	3	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**286**	**279**	**1**	**5**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
5312 pig iron	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
5315 ferro alloys	2	2	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
5320 i&s primary forms	28	28	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
5330 i&s plates & sheets	180	180	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
5360 i&s bars & shapes	50	45	0	5	—-	—-	—-
5370 i&s pipe & tube	24	22	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
5390 primary i&s nec	1	1	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products	**75**	**44**	**31**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
5421 copper	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
5422 aluminum	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
5429 smelted prod. nec	29	0	28	—-	—-	—-	—-
5480 fab. metal products	46	43	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal primary wood products	**37**	**34**	**3**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
5540 primary wood prod.	37	34	3	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total food and farm products	**179**	**71**	**108**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal grain	**5**	**0**	**5**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6344 corn	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6442 rice	5	0	5	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal oilseeds	**1**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6590 oilseeds nec	1	—-	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal vegetable products	**1**	**0**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6653 vegetable oils	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6654 vegetables & prod.	1	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal processed grain and animal feed	**3**	**—-**	**3**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6747 grain mill products	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6782 animal feed, prep.	3	—-	3	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal other agricultural products	**170**	**71**	**99**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
6811 meat, fresh, frozen	44	—-	44	—-	—-	—-	—-
6817 meat, prepared	11	—-	11	—-	—-	—-	—-
6822 dairy products	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6835 fish, prepared	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6838 tallow, animal oils	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6839 animals & prod. nec	15	0	15	—-	—-	—-	—-
6857 fruit & nuts nec	1	1	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6858 fruit juices	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6865 molasses	65	65	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
6871 coffee	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6885 alcoholic beverages	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6889 food products nec	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6891 tobacco & products	20	5	15	—-	—-	—-	—-
6893 cotton	14	—-	14	—-	—-	—-	—-
6894 natural fibers nec	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
6899 farm products nec	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products	**206**	**181**	**24**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
7110 machinery (not elec)	25	16	10	—-	—-	—-	—-
7120 electrical machinery	14	9	5	—-	—-	—-	—-
7210 vehicles & parts	5	3	3	—-	—-	—-	—-
7220 aircraft & parts	0	—-	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
7230 ships & boats	0	0	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
7300 ordnance & access.	2	1	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
7400 manufac. wood prod.	6	6	0	—-	—-	—-	—-
7500 textile products	37	34	3	—-	—-	—-	—-
7600 rubber & plastic pr.	25	24	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
7900 manufac. prod. nec	91	88	3	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total unknown or not elsewhere classified	**34**	**11**	**23**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
9900 unknown or nec	34	11	23	—-	—-	—-	—-
Ton-miles (x1000) Foreign & Canadian	**111,895**	**59,674**	**25,163**	**18,901**	**1,036**	**5,713**	**1,408**

WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC (SEE ALSO PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC FOR PORT DATA)
Freight Traffic, 2001 - continued
(thousand short tons)

Commodity	Total	Coastwise			
		Receipts	Shipments	Through	
				Upbound	Downbnd
Total, all commodities	**2,390**	**2,080**	**25**	**281**	**2**
Total petroleum and petroleum products	**1,498**	**1,360**	**20**	**118**	**—-**
Subtotal petroleum products	**1,498**	**1,360**	**20**	**118**	**—-**
2211 gasoline	570	560	10	—	—
2330 distillate fuel oil	209	209	—	—	—
2340 residual fuel oil	405	405	—	—	—
2429 naphtha & solvents	35	34	1	—	—
2430 asphalt, tar & pitch	279	152	9	118	—
Total chemicals and related products	**890**	**721**	**6**	**163**	**—-**
Subtotal other chemicals and related products	**890**	**721**	**6**	**163**	**—-**
3212 benzene & toluene	4	4	—	—	—
3219 other hydrocarbons	591	591	—	—	—
3220 alcohols	69	29	6	35	—
3274 sodium hydroxide	225	97	—	128	—
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**
Subtotal forest products, wood and chips	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**
4189 lumber	1	—	—	—	1
Total primary manufactured goods	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**
Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**
5360 i&s bars & shapes	0	—	—	—	0
Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**
5480 fab. metal products	0	—	—	—	0
Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**
7500 textile products	0	—	—	—	0
7600 rubber & plastic pr.	1	—	—	—	1
Ton-miles (x1000) Coastwise	**67,713**	**57,712**	**699**	**9,283**	**19**

Commodity	Total	Internal						
		Inbound		Outbound		Through		Intra
		Upbound	Downbnd	Upbound	Downbnd	Upbound	Downbnd	Downbnd
Total, all commodities	**910**	**20**	**2**	**699**	**103**	**33**	**9**	**45**
Total petroleum and petroleum products	**404**	**16**	**2**	**313**	**71**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**
Subtotal petroleum products	**404**	**16**	**2**	**313**	**71**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**
2211 gasoline	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
2330 distillate fuel oil	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	1
2340 residual fuel oil	395	7	2	313	71	—	—	3
2640 liquid natural gas	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Total chemicals and related products	**389**	**—-**	**—-**	**386**	**2**	**0**	**—-**	**0**
Subtotal fertilizers	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
3110 nitrogenous fert.	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Subtotal other chemicals and related products	**387**	**—-**	**—-**	**386**	**0**	**0**	**—-**	**0**
3219 other hydrocarbons	370	—	—	370	—	—	—	—
3220 alcohols	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
3276 metallic salts	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
3286 plastics	0	—	—	—	—	0	—	—
3293 explosives	0	—	—	—	0	—	—	—
3298 wood & resin chem.	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels	**67**	**3**	**—-**	**—-**	**26**	**0**	**8**	**29**
Subtotal forest products, wood and chips	**7**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**	**6**
4189 lumber	7	—	—	—	—	0	—	6
Subtotal pulp and waste paper	**26**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**26**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4225 pulp & waste paper	26	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Subtotal soil, sand, gravel, rock and stone	**22**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**22**
4331 sand & gravel	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
4338 soil & fill dirt	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Subtotal sulphur, clay and salt	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**	**—-**
4782 clay & refrac. mat.	0	—	—	—	—	—	0	—
Subtotal slag	**3**	**3**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4860 slag	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal other non-metal. min.	**8**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**8**	**—-**
4900 non-metal. min. nec	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—

WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC (SEE ALSO PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC FOR PORT DATA)
Freight Traffic, 2001 - continued
(thousand short tons)

Commodity	Total	Internal						
		Inbound		Outbound		Through		Intra
		Upbound	Downbnd	Upbound	Downbnd	Upbound	Downbnd	Downbnd
Total primary manufactured goods	**42**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**32**	**—-**	**9**
Subtotal lime, cement and glass	**9**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**9**
5290 misc. mineral prod.	9	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	9
Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**25**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**25**	**—-**	**0**
5312 pig iron	24	—-	—-	—-	—-	24	—-	—-
5370 i&s pipe & tube	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	0	—-	0
Subtotal primary non-ferrous metal products	**9**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**8**	**—-**	**0**
5480 fab. metal products	9	1	—-	—-	—-	8	—-	0
Total food and farm products	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**
Subtotal other agricultural products	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**0**
6899 farm products nec	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	0
Total all manufactured equipment, machinery and products	**8**	**0**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**
7110 machinery (not elec)	1	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-	0
7210 vehicles & parts	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-	—-	—-
7220 aircraft & parts	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-	—-	—-
7300 ordnance & access.	0	—-	—-	—-	0	—-	—-	—-
7400 manufac. wood prod.	3	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	3
7500 textile products	0	—-	—-	—-	—-	0	—-	—-
7900 manufac. prod. nec	4	—-	—-	—-	3	0	0	—-
Ton-miles (x1000) Internal	**5,786**	**427**	**0**	**3,182**	**1,587**	**264**	**69**	**257**

Tons All Traffic (x1000) **7,287**
Ton-miles All Traffic (x1000) **185,394**

***Includes 1 (x1000) tons of foreign inbound in-transits; Includes 12 (x1000) tons of foreign outbound in-transits.**

NORTHEAST (CAPE FEAR) RIVER, NC

Section Included: From 1.67 miles above Hilton Bridge at Wilmington to Kornegays Bridge, 103 miles above the mouth. Controlling Depth: 13 feet to a point 30 miles above the mouth, and 3 feet to Crooms Bridge, 56 miles above the mouth at all stages. Project: Clearing of natural channel by snagging, 103 miles. Navigation Season: Entire year over lower 56 miles, upper portion only during freshet stages.

Comparative Statement of Traffic (thousand short tons)

Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total	Year	Total
1992	613	1995	637	1998	1,173	**2001**	**1,460**
1993	603	1996	976	1999	1,626		
1994	638	1997	1,137	2000	1,541		

Freight Traffic, 2001 (thousand short tons)

Commodity	Grand Total	Foreign		Canadian	Domestic			
		Inbound	Outbound	Inbound	Total	Coastwise	Internal	
						Receipts	Inbound Upbound	Intra Upbound
Total, all commodities	**1,460**	**573**	**31**	**43**	**813**	**281**	**519**	**13**
Total petroleum and petroleum products	**252**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**252**	**118**	**134**	**—-**
Subtotal petroleum products	**252**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**252**	**118**	**134**	**—-**
2340 residual fuel oil	134	—-	—-	—-	134	—-	134	—-
2430 asphalt, tar & pitch	118	—-	—-	—-	118	118	—-	—-
Total chemicals and related products	**976**	**406**	**10**	**—-**	**560**	**163**	**385**	**13**
Subtotal fertilizers	**238**	**238**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
3110 nitrogenous fert.	220	220	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
3190 fert. & mixes nec	18	18	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal other chemicals and related products	**738**	**168**	**10**	**—-**	**560**	**163**	**385**	**13**
3219 other hydrocarbons	370	—-	—-	—-	370	—-	370	—-
3220 alcohols	153	91	—-	—-	63	35	15	13
3260 organic comp. nec	14	14	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
3272 sulphuric acid	43	43	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
3274 sodium hydroxide	148	20	—-	—-	128	128	—-	—-
3279 inorganic chem. nec	10	—-	10	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total crude materials, inedible except fuels	**226**	**161**	**22**	**43**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal soil, sand, gravel, rock and stone	**43**	**—-**	**—-**	**43**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4310 building stone	43	—-	—-	43	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal non-ferrous ores and scrap	**39**	**39**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4690 non-ferrous ores nec	39	39	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
Subtotal other non-metal. min.	**144**	**122**	**22**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
4900 non-metal. min. nec	144	122	22	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
Total primary manufactured goods	**5**	**5**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
Subtotal primary iron and steel products	**5**	**5**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
5360 i&s bars & shapes	5	5	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
Ton-miles (x1000)	**34,654**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34,654**	**11,252**	**23,338**	**64**

Tons All Traffic (x1000) **1,460**
Ton-miles All Traffic (x1000) **34,654**

Other Harbors and Waterways 2001

Harbor or Waterway Project	Commodity	Thousand Short Tons
ATLANTIC BEACH CHANNELS, NC	No Commerce Reported	
AVON HARBOR, NC	No Commerce Reported	
BAY RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC	No Commerce Reported	
BELHAVEN HARBOR, NC	6522 soybeans	9
	Total Tons(x1000)	**9**
CAPE FEAR RIVER ABOVE WILMINGTON, NC	2340 residual fuel oil	182
	3298 wood & resin chem.	59
	Total Tons(x1000)	**240**
	Total Ton-miles(x1000)	**5,739**
CASHIE RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
CHANNEL CONNECTING THOROUGHFARE BAY WITH CEDAR BAY, NC	No Commerce Reported	
CHANNEL FROM BACK SOUND TO LOOKOUT BIGHT, NC	No Commerce Reported	
CHANNEL FROM PAMLICO SOUND TO RODANTHE, NC	No Commerce Reported	
CHANNEL TO BOGUE INLET, NC	No Commerce Reported	
CHOWAN RIVER, NC	4420 iron & steel scrap	101
	5312 pig iron	22
	5480 fab. metal products	3
	Total Tons(x1000)	**125**
	Total Ton-miles(x1000)	**5,259**
DRUM INLET, NC	No Commerce Reported	
EDENTON HARBOR, NC	5312 pig iron	3
	5480 fab. metal products	5
	Total Tons(x1000)	**8**
FAR CREEK, NC	No Commerce Reported	
KNOBBS CREEK, NC	No Commerce Reported	
LOCKWOODS FOLLY RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
MACKAY CREEK, NC	No Commerce Reported	
MANNS HARBOR, NC	No Commerce Reported	
MANTEO (SHALLOWBAG) BAY, NC	No Commerce Reported	
NEUSE RIVER, NC	2340 residual fuel oil	59
	3110 nitrogenous fert.	15
	Total Tons(x1000)	**74**
	Total Ton-miles(x1000)	**2,074**

Other Harbors and Waterways 2001 - continued

Harbor or Waterway Project	Commodity	Thousand Short Tons
NEW RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
OCRACOKE INLET, NC	No Commerce Reported	
PERQUIMANS RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
ROANOKE RIVER, NC	3110 nitrogenous fert.	5
	Total Tons(x1000)	**5**
	Total Ton-miles(x1000)	**201**
ROLLINSON CHANNEL, NC	No Commerce Reported	
SCUPPERNONG RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
SHALLOTTE RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
SILVER LAKE HARBOR, NC	No Commerce Reported	
SMITHS CREEK (PAMLICO COUNTY), NC	No Commerce Reported	
SMITHS CREEK (WILMINGTON), NC	No Commerce Reported	
SOUTH RIVER, NC	7110 machinery (not elec)	0
	Total Tons(x1000)	**0**
	Total Ton-miles(x1000)	**4**
STUMPY POINT BAY, NC	No Commerce Reported	
TRENT RIVER, NC	No Commerce Reported	
WANCHESE HARBOR, NC (INCLUDED IN MANTEO) (SHALLOWBAG BAY, NC)	No Commerce Reported	
WATERWAY - NORFOLK, VA TO SOUNDS OF NC	No Commerce Reported	
WATERWAY CONNECTING PAMLICO SOUND AND BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC	No Commerce Reported	
WATERWAY CONNECTING SWAN QUARTER BAY WITH DEEP BAY, NC	No Commerce Reported	
WRIGHTS CREEK, NC	No Commerce Reported	

Trips and Drafts of Vessels, 2001
(draft in feet)

Draft	Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels		Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels	
	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker
PAMLICO AND TAR RIVERS, NC												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**2,252**	**1,505**	**—-**	**354**	**183**	**210**	**2,249**	**1,501**	**—-**	**354**	**184**	**210**
DOMESTIC												
Total	**2,252**	**1,505**	**—-**	**354**	**183**	**210**	**2,249**	**1,501**	**—-**	**354**	**184**	**210**
10	3	—-	—-	—-	2	1	46	—-	—-	—-	45	1
9	261	—-	—-	125	4	132	370	—-	—-	177	134	59
8	86	—-	—-	68	—-	18	172	—-	—-	172	—-	—-
7	156	141	—-	14	1	—-	142	141	—-	1	—-	—-
6	1,746	1,364	—-	147	176	59	1,519	1,360	—-	4	5	150
										Total trips:		**4,501**
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY BETWEEN NORFOLK, VA, AND THE ST. JOHNS RIVER, FL (WILMINGTON DISTRICT)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**4,259**	**2,460**	**—-**	**593**	**925**	**281**	**4,262**	**2,460**	**—-**	**593**	**928**	**281**
DOMESTIC												
Total	**4,259**	**2,460**	**—-**	**593**	**925**	**281**	**4,262**	**2,460**	**—-**	**593**	**928**	**281**
12	14	—-	—-	2	10	2	13	—-	—-	4	—-	9
11	22	—-	—-	—-	4	18	5	—-	—-	—-	5	—-
10	21	—-	—-	—-	8	13	53	—-	—-	2	44	7
9	291	—-	—-	139	19	133	452	—-	—-	193	203	56
8	199	—-	—-	161	2	36	379	110	—-	258	2	9
7	116	13	—-	77	23	3	98	13	—-	85	—-	—-
6	3,596	2,447	—-	214	859	76	3,262	2,337	—-	51	674	200
										Total trips:		**8,521**
MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC												
			Inbound						Outbound			
Grand Total	**1,193**	**90**	**44**	**397**	**429**	**233**	**1,167**	**91**	**44**	**397**	**429**	**206**
FOREIGN												
Total	**135**	**90**	**43**	**1**	**1**	**—-**	**136**	**91**	**43**	**1**	**1**	**—-**
41	2	2	—-	—-	—-	—-	2	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
40	3	3	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
39	3	3	—-	—-	—-	—-	4	4	—-	—-	—-	—-
38	3	3	—-	—-	—-	—-	6	6	—-	—-	—-	—-
37	3	2	1	—-	—-	—-	6	6	—-	—-	—-	—-
36	5	1	4	—-	—-	—-	6	4	2	—-	—-	—-
35	3	2	1	—-	—-	—-	4	3	1	—-	—-	—-
34	5	2	3	—-	—-	—-	7	6	1	—-	—-	—-
33	1	—-	1	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
32	4	1	3	—-	—-	—-	12	3	9	—-	—-	—-
31	5	5	—-	—-	—-	—-	1	—-	1	—-	—-	—-
30	7	4	3	—-	—-	—-	6	2	4	—-	—-	—-
29	8	4	4	—-	—-	—-	1	1	—-	—-	—-	—-
28	9	5	4	—-	—-	—-	5	2	3	—-	—-	—-
27	3	2	1	—-	—-	—-	2	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
26	13	8	5	—-	—-	—-	9	4	5	—-	—-	—-
25	6	5	1	—-	—-	—-	2	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
24	8	5	3	—-	—-	—-	2	1	1	—-	—-	—-
23	13	11	2	—-	—-	—-	2	1	1	—-	—-	—-
22	10	7	3	—-	—-	—-	13	8	5	—-	—-	—-
21	1	—-	1	—-	—-	—-	5	4	1	—-	—-	—-
20	2	1	1	—-	—-	—-	7	6	1	—-	—-	—-
19	6	5	1	—-	—-	—-	2	2	—-	—-	—-	—-
18	12	9	1	1	1	—-	32	22	8	1	1	—-
DOMESTIC												
Total	**1,058**	**—-**	**1**	**396**	**428**	**233**	**1,031**	**—-**	**1**	**396**	**428**	**206**
35	1	—-	1	—-	—-	—-	1	—-	1	—-	—-	—-
34	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	1	—-	—-	—-	1	—-
24	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	1	—-	—-	1	—-	—-
21	2	—-	—-	—-	2	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
20	2	—-	—-	—-	2	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-	—-
18	1,053	—-	—-	396	424	233	1,028	—-	—-	395	427	206
										Total trips:		**2,360**

Trips and Drafts of Vessels, 2001
(draft in feet)

Draft	Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels		Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels	
	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker
PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC			Inbound						Outbound			
Grand Total	**17,282**	**14,369**	**204**	**1,194**	**1,171**	**344**	**17,311**	**14,393**	**185**	**1,196**	**1,173**	**364**
FOREIGN												
Total	**488**	**320**	**166**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**475**	**313**	**156**	**2**	**4**	**—-**
38	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	5	1	4	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
36	6	3	3	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
35	11	10	1	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—
34	32	28	4	—	—	—	24	23	1	—	—	—
33	36	25	11	—	—	—	19	16	3	—	—	—
32	30	13	17	—	—	—	15	11	4	—	—	—
31	19	10	9	—	—	—	12	11	1	—	—	—
30	33	18	15	—	—	—	17	15	2	—	—	—
29	27	14	13	—	—	—	31	21	10	—	—	—
28	48	16	32	—	—	—	29	13	16	—	—	—
27	39	20	19	—	—	—	40	26	14	—	—	—
26	41	25	16	—	—	—	35	16	19	—	—	—
25	39	31	8	—	—	—	45	31	14	—	—	—
24	20	14	6	—	—	—	23	9	14	—	—	—
23	20	17	3	—	—	—	24	15	9	—	—	—
22	16	13	3	—	—	—	38	13	25	—	—	—
21	9	9	—	—	—	—	15	12	3	—	—	—
20	17	15	2	—	—	—	18	10	7	1	—	—
19	3	3	—	—	—	—	8	5	3	—	—	—
18	36	34	—	—	2	—	49	33	11	1	4	—
DOMESTIC												
Total	**16,794**	**14,049**	**38**	**1,194**	**1,169**	**344**	**16,836**	**14,080**	**29**	**1,194**	**1,169**	**364**
38	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	8	—	2	—	—	6	4	—	3	—	—	1
35	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	5	—	4	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—
33	3	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
32	22	—	6	12	—	4	19	—	6	11	—	2
31	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
30	7	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	2	—	—	3
28	11	—	3	7	—	1	5	—	1	2	—	2
27	2	—	1	—	—	1	7	—	2	1	—	4
26	4	—	2	—	—	2	4	—	1	—	—	3
25	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—
24	3	—	1	1	—	1	4	—	1	1	—	2
23	4	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	6	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	1
21	17	—	—	16	—	1	20	—	1	19	—	—
20	16	—	5	2	—	9	7	—	4	2	—	1
19	5	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	3
18	16,666	14,049	6	1,154	1,169	288	16,751	14,080	4	1,157	1,169	341
										Total trips:		**34,593**

WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC (SEE ALSO PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC FOR PORT DATA)			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**17,942**	**14,596**	**246**	**1,327**	**1,377**	**396**	**17,918**	**14,587**	**227**	**1,329**	**1,379**	**396**
FOREIGN												
Total	**563**	**354**	**207**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**548**	**345**	**197**	**2**	**4**	**—-**
38	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	5	1	4	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
36	6	3	3	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
35	12	11	1	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—
34	32	28	4	—	—	—	24	23	1	—	—	—
33	37	25	12	—	—	—	19	16	3	—	—	—
32	31	13	18	—	—	—	15	11	4	—	—	—
31	19	10	9	—	—	—	12	11	1	—	—	—
30	33	18	15	—	—	—	17	15	2	—	—	—
29	27	14	13	—	—	—	31	21	10	—	—	—
28	79	27	52	—	—	—	41	19	22	—	—	—
27	45	23	22	—	—	—	44	27	17	—	—	—
26	52	28	24	—	—	—	44	20	24	—	—	—
25	41	31	10	—	—	—	50	31	19	—	—	—

Trips and Drafts of Vessels, 2001
(draft in feet)

Draft	Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels		Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels	
	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker
WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC (SEE ALSO PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC FOR PORT DATA) - continued												
			Upbound						Downbound			
FOREIGN												
24	22	16	6	—	—	—	27	11	16	—	—	—
23	22	19	3	—	—	—	31	19	12	—	—	—
22	19	13	6	—	—	—	43	16	27	—	—	—
21	10	9	1	—	—	—	16	13	3	—	—	—
20	19	16	3	—	—	—	19	10	8	1	—	—
19	4	4	—	—	—	—	11	6	5	—	—	—
18	47	44	1	—	2	—	71	43	23	1	4	—
DOMESTIC												
Total	**17,379**	**14,242**	**39**	**1,327**	**1,375**	**396**	**17,370**	**14,242**	**30**	**1,327**	**1,375**	**396**
38	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	8	—	2	—	—	6	4	—	3	—	—	1
35	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	5	—	4	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—
33	3	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
32	23	—	6	13	—	4	18	—	6	10	—	2
31	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
30	7	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	2	—	—	3
28	12	—	3	7	—	2	5	—	1	2	—	2
27	2	—	1	—	—	1	7	—	2	1	—	4
26	5	—	3	—	—	2	4	—	1	—	—	3
25	3	—	2	—	—	1	3	—	2	1	—	—
24	3	—	1	1	—	1	4	—	1	1	—	2
23	7	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	10	—	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	1
21	30	—	—	28	—	2	27	—	1	26	—	—
20	20	—	5	2	—	13	9	—	4	2	—	3
19	15	—	—	—	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	6
18	17,213	14,242	6	1,274	1,375	316	17,273	14,242	4	1,284	1,375	368
										Total trips:		**35,860**
NORTHEAST (CAPE FEAR) RIVER, NC												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**365**	**34**	**31**	**146**	**1**	**153**	**367**	**31**	**33**	**149**	**1**	**153**
FOREIGN												
Total	**64**	**34**	**30**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**63**	**31**	**32**	**—**	**—**	**—**
28	31	12	19	—	—	—	12	6	6	—	—	—
27	6	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—
26	8	3	5	—	—	—	9	4	5	—	—	—
25	1	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
24	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	—	—	—
23	2	2	—	—	—	—	5	4	1	—	—	—
22	1	—	1	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
20	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—
18	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	1	4	—	—	—
17	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	5	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
15	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
DOMESTIC												
Total	**301**	**—**	**1**	**146**	**1**	**153**	**304**	**—**	**1**	**149**	**1**	**153**
28	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
23	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	16	—	—	15	—	1	11	—	—	11	—	—
20	5	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	2
19	10	—	—	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	4

Trips and Drafts of Vessels, 2001
(draft in feet)

NORTHEAST (CAPE FEAR) RIVER, NC - continued

Draft	Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels		Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels	
	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker
	Upbound						Downbound					
DOMESTIC												
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
17	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	4	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	—
15	5	—	—	3	—	2	8	—	—	2	—	6
14	9	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	1
13	8	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	1
12	9	—	—	2	—	7	4	—	—	2	—	2
11	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—
10	65	—	—	—	—	65	2	—	—	—	—	2
9	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	18	—	—	1	—	17	16	—	—	16	—	—
7	105	—	—	101	—	4	102	—	—	98	—	4
6	10	—	—	3	—	7	7	—	—	2	—	5
5	1	—	—	—	—	1	18	—	—	—	—	18
4	7	—	—	—	1	6	2	—	—	—	1	1
3	9	—	—	—	—	9	106	—	—	—	—	106
											Total trips:	**732**

ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY (CONSOLIDATED REPORT) BETWEEN NORFOLK, VA AND THE ST. JOHNS RIVER, FL

	Upbound						Downbound					
Grand Total	**15,178**	**9,932**	**3**	**2,489**	**2,022**	**732**	**15,208**	**9,687**	**3**	**2,498**	**2,272**	**748**
DOMESTIC												
Total	**15,178**	**9,932**	**3**	**2,489**	**2,022**	**732**	**15,208**	**9,687**	**3**	**2,498**	**2,272**	**748**
15	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	1
14	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	1	5	—	—
13	2	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—
12	23	—	—	11	10	2	31	—	—	14	—	17
11	5	—	—	1	4	—	11	—	—	—	5	6
10	71	—	—	39	19	13	115	—	—	19	45	51
9	576	3	—	376	42	155	800	3	—	440	291	66
8	639	—	—	538	3	98	696	1	—	632	43	20
7	1,325	215	—	988	30	92	1,299	215	—	996	84	4
6	12,535	9,714	1	534	1,914	372	12,246	9,468	1	390	1,804	583
											Total trips:	**30,386**

ATLANTIC BEACH CHANNELS, NC
No Vessel Trips Reported

AVON HARBOR, NC
No Vessel Trips Reported

BAY RIVER, NC
(7 feet and less)

	Upbound						Downbound					
Grand Total	**1**	**—**	**—**	**1**	**—**	**—**	**1**	**—**	**—**	**1**	**—**	**—**
										Total trips:		**2**

BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC
(8 feet and less)

	Inbound						Outbound					
Grand Total	**11**	**9**	**—**	**1**	**1**	**—**	**11**	**9**	**—**	**1**	**1**	**—**
										Total trips:		**22**

Trips and Drafts of Vessels, 2001
(draft in feet)

Draft	Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels		Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels	
	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker
BELHAVEN HARBOR, NC												
(12 feet and less)												
			Inbound						Outbound			
Grand Total	**14**	**—-**	**—-**	**9**	**5**	**—-**	**16**	**—-**	**—-**	**10**	**6**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**30**
CAPE FEAR RIVER ABOVE WILMINGTON, NC												
(15 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**253**	**—-**	**—-**	**125**	**—-**	**128**	**256**	**—-**	**—-**	**131**	**—-**	**125**
										Total trips:		**509**
CASHIE RIVER, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
CHANNEL CONNECTING THOROUGHFARE BAY WITH CEDAR BAY, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
CHANNEL FROM BACK SOUND TO LOOKOUT BIGHT, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
CHANNEL FROM PAMLICO SOUND TO RODANTHE, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
CHANNEL TO BOGUE INLET, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
CHOWAN RIVER, NC												
(9 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**106**	**—-**	**—-**	**40**	**66**	**—-**	**98**	**—-**	**—-**	**32**	**66**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**204**
DRUM INLET, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
EDENTON HARBOR, NC												
(7 feet and less)												
			Inbound						Outbound			
Grand Total	**9**	**—-**	**—-**	**5**	**4**	**—-**	**9**	**—-**	**—-**	**6**	**3**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**18**
FAR CREEK, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
KNOBBS CREEK, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
LOCKWOODS FOLLY RIVER, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
MACKAY CREEK, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												

Trips and Drafts of Vessels, 2001
(draft in feet)

Draft	Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels		Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels	
	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker
MANNS HARBOR, NC (6 feet and less)												
			Inbound						Outbound			
Grand Total	**1**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**2**
MANTEO (SHALLOWBAG) BAY, NC (8 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**26**	**—-**	**—-**	**26**	**—-**	**—-**	**26**	**—-**	**—-**	**25**	**1**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**52**
NEUSE RIVER, NC (12 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**7,728**	**7,637**	**—-**	**45**	**—-**	**46**	**7,718**	**7,629**	**—-**	**44**	**—-**	**45**
										Total trips:		**15,446**
NEW RIVER, NC (8 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**12**	**—-**	**—-**	**12**	**—-**	**—-**	**12**	**—-**	**—-**	**12**	**—-**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**24**
OCRACOKE INLET, NC **No Vessel Trips Reported**												
PERQUIMANS RIVER, NC **No Vessel Trips Reported**												
ROANOKE RIVER, NC (12 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**12**	**—-**	**—-**	**6**	**—-**	**6**	**10**	**—-**	**—-**	**5**	**—-**	**5**
										Total trips:		**22**
ROLLINSON CHANNEL, NC (7 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**2**
SCUPPERNONG RIVER, NC **No Vessel Trips Reported**												
SHALLOTTE RIVER, NC (7 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**4**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**—-**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**8**
SILVER LAKE HARBOR, NC (7 feet and less)												
			Inbound						Outbound			
Grand Total	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**—-**	**2**	**—-**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**4**
SMITHS CREEK (PAMLICO COUNTY), NC **No Vessel Trips Reported**												

Trips and Drafts of Vessels, 2001
(draft in feet)

Draft	Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels		Self Propelled Vessels				Non-Self Propelled Vessels	
	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker	Total	Pass & Dry Cargo	Tanker	Tow or Tug	Dry Cargo	Tanker
SMITHS CREEK (WILMINGTON), NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
SOUTH RIVER, NC												
(7 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**1**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**2**
STUMPY POINT BAY, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
TRENT RIVER, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
WANCHESE HARBOR, NC												
(8 feet and less)												
			Inbound						Outbound			
Grand Total	**5**	**—-**	**—-**	**5**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**—-**	**—-**	**4**	**—-**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**9**
WATERWAY - NORFOLK, VA TO SOUNDS OF NC												
(8 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**28**	**1**	**—-**	**27**	**—-**	**—-**	**29**	**—-**	**—-**	**28**	**1**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**57**
WATERWAY CONNECTING PAMLICO SOUND AND BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												
WATERWAY CONNECTING SWAN QUARTER BAY WITH DEEP BAY, NC												
(7 feet and less)												
			Upbound						Downbound			
Grand Total	**344**	**344**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**345**	**345**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**	**—-**
										Total trips:		**689**
WRIGHTS CREEK, NC												
No Vessel Trips Reported												

FREIGHT TRAFFIC INDEX

A

ATLANTIC BEACH CHANNELS, NC . . . 13
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY BETWEEN NORFOLK, VA AND THE ST. JOHNS RIVER, FL:
WILMINGTON, NC, DISTRICT . . . 2
AVON HARBOR, NC . . . 13

B

BACK SOUND, NC . . . 13
BAY RIVER, NC . . . 13
BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC . . . 14
BELHAVEN HARBOR, NC . . . 13

C

CAPE FEAR RIVER, NC:
ABOVE WILMINGTON, NC . . . 13
NORTHEAST RIVER, NC . . . 12
WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC . . . 8
CASHIE RIVER, NC . . . 13
CEDAR BAY THROUGHFARE BAY, NC . . . 13
CHANNEL CONNECTING THOROUGHFARE BAY WITH CEDAR BAY, NC . . . 13
CHANNEL FROM BACK SOUND TO LOOKOUT BIGHT, NC . . . 13
CHANNEL FROM PAMLICO SOUND TO RODANTHE, NC . . . 13
CHANNEL TO BOGUE INLET, NC . . . 13
CHANNEL TO RODANTHE, NC . . . 13
CHOWAN RIVER, NC . . . 13
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF TRAFFIC:
PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC . . . 5

D

DRUM INLET, NC . . . 13

E

EDENTON HARBOR, NC . . . 13

F

FAR CREEK, NC . . . 13

K

KNOBBS CREEK, NC . . . 13

L

LOCKWOODS FOLLY RIVER, NC . . . 13
LOOKOUT BIGHT, NC . . . 13

M

MACKAY CREEK, NC . . . 13
MANNS HARBOR, NC . . . 13
MANTEO (SHALLOWBAG) BAY, NC . . . 13
MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC . . . 3

N

NEUSE RIVER, NC . . . 13
NEW RIVER, NC . . . 14
NORTHEAST RIVER, NC . . . 12

O

OCRACOKE INLET, NC . . . 14

P

PAMLICO AND TAR RIVERS, NC . . . 1
PAMLICO SOUND, NC:
AVON HARBOR, NC . . . 13
CHANNEL TO RODANTHE, NC . . . 13
WATERWAY TO BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC . . . 13
PERQUIMANS RIVER, NC . . . 14
PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC . . . 5

R

ROANOKE RIVER, NC . . . 14
ROLLINSON CHANNEL, NC . . . 14

S

SCUPPERNONG RIVER, NC 14
SHALLOTTE RIVER, NC 14
SILVER LAKE HARBOR, NC 14
SMITHS CREEK (PAMLICO COUNTY), NC 14
SMITHS CREEK (WILMINGTON), NC 14
SOUTH RIVER, NC 14
STUMPY POINT BAY, NC 14

T

TAR RIVER, NC 1
THOROUGHFARE BAY, NC 13
TRENT RIVER, NC 14

W

WANCHESE HARBOR, NC 14
WATERWAY - NORFOLK, VA TO SOUNDS OF NC 14
WATERWAY CONNECTING PAMLICO SOUND AND BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC 14
WATERWAY CONNECTING SWAN QUARTER BAY WITH DEEP BAY, NC 14
WATERWAY TO BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC 13
WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC 8
WILMINGTON, NC, DISTRICT 2
WILMINGTON, NC, PORT OF 5
WRIGHTS CREEK, NC 14

TRIPS AND DRAFTS INDEX

A

ATLANTIC BEACH CHANNELS, NC . . . 18
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY BETWEEN NORFOLK, VA AND THE ST. JOHNS RIVER, FL:
CONSOLIDATED . . . 18
WILMINGTON, NC, DISTRICT . . . 15
AVON HARBOR, NC . . . 18

B

BACK SOUND, NC . . . 19
BAY RIVER, NC . . . 18
BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC . . . 21
BELHAVEN HARBOR, NC . . . 19

C

CAPE FEAR RIVER, NC:
ABOVE WILMINGTON, NC . . . 19
NORTHEAST RIVER, NC . . . 17
WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC . . . 16
CASHIE RIVER, NC . . . 19
CEDAR BAY THROUGHFARE BAY, NC . . . 19
CHANNEL CONNECTING THOROUGHFARE BAY WITH CEDAR BAY, NC . . . 19
CHANNEL FROM BACK SOUND TO LOOKOUT BIGHT, NC . . . 19
CHANNEL FROM PAMLICO SOUND TO RODANTHE, NC . . . 19
CHANNEL TO BOGUE INLET, NC . . . 19
CHANNEL TO RODANTHE, NC . . . 19
CHOWAN RIVER, NC . . . 19
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF TRAFFIC:
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY . . . 18
PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC . . . 16

D

DRUM INLET, NC . . . 19

E

EDENTON HARBOR, NC . . . 19

F

FAR CREEK, NC . . . 19

I

INTRACOASTAL WATERWAYS:
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY (CONSOLIDATED) . . . 18

K

KNOBBS CREEK, NC . . . 19

L

LOCKWOODS FOLLY RIVER, NC . . . 19
LOOKOUT BIGHT, NC . . . 19

M

MACKAY CREEK, NC . . . 19
MANNS HARBOR, NC . . . 20
MANTEO (SHALLOWBAG) BAY, NC . . . 20
MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC . . . 15

N

NEUSE RIVER, NC . . . 20
NEW RIVER, NC . . . 20
NORTHEAST RIVER, NC . . . 17

O

OCRACOKE INLET, NC . . . 20

P

PAMLICO AND TAR RIVERS, NC . . . 15
PAMLICO SOUND, NC:
AVON HARBOR, NC . . . 18
CHANNEL TO RODANTHE, NC . . . 19
WATERWAY TO BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC . . . 18
PERQUIMANS RIVER, NC . . . 20
PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC . . . 16

R

ROANOKE RIVER, NC 20
ROLLINSON CHANNEL, NC 20

S

SCUPPERNONG RIVER, NC 20
SHALLOTTE RIVER, NC 20
SILVER LAKE HARBOR, NC 20
SMITHS CREEK (PAMLICO COUNTY), NC 20
SMITHS CREEK (WILMINGTON), NC 21
SOUTH RIVER, NC 21
STUMPY POINT BAY, NC 21

T

TAR RIVER, NC 15
THOROUGHFARE BAY, NC 19
TRENT RIVER, NC 21

W

WANCHESE HARBOR, NC 21
WATERWAY - NORFOLK, VA TO SOUNDS OF NC 21
WATERWAY CONNECTING PAMLICO SOUND AND BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC 21
WATERWAY CONNECTING SWAN QUARTER BAY WITH DEEP BAY, NC 21
WATERWAY TO BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC 18
WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC 16
WILMINGTON, NC, DISTRICT 15
WILMINGTON, NC, PORT OF 16
WRIGHTS CREEK, NC 21

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 059
Name: **Geer Oil Co., Morehead City Gulf Dock.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, east of foot of South 7th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Geer Oil Co.
Owner: Geer Oil Co.
Address: 613 Evans Street. Phone: 919-726-4081/54
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Fueling fishing boats and other types of small vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 4 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 115 | Longitude (decimal): -76.71083
Remarks: Approximately 80 feet of additional berthing space is available at rear of face Four stalls for berthing sport-fishing boats stern-to a 90- by 8-foot timber extension fronting concrete bulkhead west of west side in rear of the 70- by 5-foot timber pier extending from west side of approach. Six metered pumps on face of wharf connect with four 3-inch pipelines extending to 4 steel storage tanks located on opposite side of Evancapacity 750 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 062
Name: **Institute of Marine Sciences, University of North Carolina, Morehe**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, approximately 0.9 mile west of Atlantic Beach Highway Bridge, Camp Glenn. Datum: MLW
Operator: Institute of Marine Sciences, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
Owner: State of North Carolina.
Address: 3431 Arendell Street. Phone: 919-726-6841
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring state-owned research vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 30 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.75194
Remarks: Institute of Marine Sciences, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is located at rear.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 057
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City East Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, east of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70944

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 057
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City East Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, east of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70944

Remarks: One-story frame building located at rear of wharf is used as a seafood-packing plant.□ssing and packing plant; charter, sport-fishing boat is moored at west pier.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Remarks: One-story frame building located at rear of wharf is used as a seafood-packing plant.□ssing and packing plant; charter, sport-fishing boat is moored at west pier.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 057
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City East Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, east of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70944

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 057
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City East Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, east of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70944

Remarks: One-story frame building located at rear of wharf is used as a seafood-packing plant.□ssing and packing plant; charter, sport-fishing boat is moored at west pier.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Remarks: One-story frame building located at rear of wharf is used as a seafood-packing plant.□ssing and packing plant; charter, sport-fishing boat is moored at west pier.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 058
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City West Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, west of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring excursion vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.71

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 058
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City West Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, west of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring excursion vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.71

Remarks: Small vessels berth at stalls at east side of approach. Charter vessel Shaklef is based at wharf.berth stern-to a 170- by 5-foot timber extension fronting concrete bulkhead along waterfront at inner end of west

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Remarks: Small vessels berth at stalls at east side of approach. Charter vessel Shaklef is based at wharf.berth stern-to a 170- by 5-foot timber extension fronting concrete bulkhead along waterfront at inner end of west

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 058
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City West Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, west of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring excursion vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.71

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 058
Name: **Lucky International Seafood, Morehead City West Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, west of foot of South 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lucky International Seafood.
Owner: Lucky International Seafood and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Address: 513 Evans Street. Phone: 919-240-2400
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring excursion vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.71

Remarks: Small vessels berth at stalls at east side of approach. Charter vessel Shaklef is based at wharf.berth stern-to a 170- by 5-foot timber extension fronting concrete bulkhead along waterfront at inner end of west

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Remarks: Small vessels berth at stalls at east side of approach. Charter vessel Shaklef is based at wharf.berth stern-to a 170- by 5-foot timber extension fronting concrete bulkhead along waterfront at inner end of west

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 063

Name: **North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Reso**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, approximately 1.0 mile west of Atlantic Beach Highway Bridge, Camp Glenn. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Division of

Owner: State of North Carolina.

Address: 3441 Arendell Street. Phone: 919-726-7021/68

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Mooring state-owned research and patrol vessels.

Depth Alongside (feet): 19 | 12 - 18 | Latitude (decimal): 34.721389

Total Berthing Space (feet): 186 | 162 | Longitude (decimal): -76.75361

Remarks: Additional berthing space with 10-foot depth of water is available along the si of a 115- by 15-foot concrete pile, concrete-decked pier extending from east si of approach, 124 feet in rear of and parallel to wha are flanked by 5-foot wide, lower-level, cantilevered concrete extensions. Timber piers are along face and rear of face of wharf and along concrete extensions flanking sides of concrete pier.e pier.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 052

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 4**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one depressed track inside transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,281 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69722

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 53. Warehouses Nos. 6, 7, and 9 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed Fumigation plant with two 9,000-cubic foot vacuum cha in rear of east end of transit shed, Bldg. No. 1. Trumbull Division of Owens Corning Corp.: One 10-inch, steam-traced pipeline becoming one 12-inch pipelin extends from wharf to 11 steel, asphalt storage otal capacitanks at plant in rear, total capacity 165,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-4171
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 053

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 6**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, north side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; Atlantic Shippers, Inc.; and Trumbull Division

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 919-726-4171

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; one platform-level track along rear of transit shed; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and dry bulk materials including lumber, steel, potash, salt, fishmeal, and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.715556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,090 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70083

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 52. Warehouses Nos. 8 and 10 (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx and xxx) are located in rear of transit shed.Trumbul Division of Owens Corning Corp.: one 10-inch, steam-tr becoming one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to asphalt storage tanks described under Ref. No. 52.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone:

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone:

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone:

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone:

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone:

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone:

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone:
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 054

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 8**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Bogue Sound, above west end of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority; and Atlantic Shippers, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone:

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; join additional terminal trackage; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized cargo, and dry bulk materials in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of fishmeal.

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 34.716944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -76.70333

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 060
Name: **Ottis Fish Market, Morehead City Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, between foot of South 7th and 8th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Ottis Fish Market.
Owner: Carolina Atlantic Seafood Enterprises, Inc. dba Ottis Fish Market.
Address: 711 Shepard Street. Phone: 919-247-3569
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring company-owned commercial and sport- fishing boats; and icing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | 8 Latitude (decimal): 34.719444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | 70 Longitude (decimal): -76.71167
Remarks: One-story, 100- by 75-foot, timber building located on wharf in rear of face is used as a seafood-processing and packing plant. Additional berthing for small vessels is available at a 35- by 8-foot, timber pile, extending from concrete bulkhead at west side of approach.tern-to a 75- by 6- to 4-foot wide timber walkway fronting bulkhead or at two timber pile, timber- decked piers extending from walkway.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 061
Name: **Russell Yachts, Morehead City Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, west of foot of South 9th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Shepards Point Boat Co., Inc. dba Russell Yachts.
Owner: T. H. Russell
Address: 903 Shepard Street. Phone: 919-240-2826
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing boats and other types of small vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.718889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.71389
Remarks: Concrete pile, concrete-capped piers parallel to and at rear of concrete pier extension form an 18-foot-wide slip to accommodate one 20-ton, mobile, gasoline, vertical boat lift.ed, rubber tire, vertical boat lif

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 056
Name: **Sanitary Fish Market and Restaurant, Morehead City Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, between foot of South 5th and South 6th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Sanitary Fish Market and Restaurant, Inc.
Owner: Sanitary Fish Market and Restaurant, Inc.
Address: 501 Evans Street. Phone: 919-247-3111
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring charter fishing boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.72
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70889
Remarks: Boats are moored stern-to at 100- by 10-foot, timber pile, timber-decked wharf extending from concrete bulkhead west of restaurant; offshore timber mooring piles divide wharf into 5 berths. Additional berthing i pleasure craft at 12-foot-wide timber wharf fronting restaurant.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Bogue Sound** Mile: PWD: 055
Name: **Texaco Marine, Morehead City Dock.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Bogue Sound, Harbor Channel, approximately 800 feet east of foot of South 4th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: J. M. Davis Industries, Inc.
Owner: J. M. Davis Industries, Inc.
Address: 201 Arendell Street. Phone: 919-247-6902
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Fueling fishing boats, tugboats and other types of small vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.718889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 165 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70417
Remarks: Metered pumps on wharf connect with one 3-inch pipeline extending from 3 steel, diesel fuel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 2,150 barrels.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11585 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910-726-3158

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910-726-3158

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910-726-3158

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910-726-3158

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910-726-3158

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910-726-3158

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 048

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, at entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910-726-3158

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Two carfloor-level tracks along south side of fishmeal storage building; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway and Norfolk Southern Railway.

Purpose: Receipt of phosphate materials by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69611

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: phosphate storage building, rate 2,750 tons per hour; and rail mounted, electri drag reclaimer is located inside the other phosphate storage building, rate 2,0 tons per hour; reclaimers serve a 60-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, extending to Berths 2 and 3 (Ref. No. 51). Two 14-cubic yard, front-end loaders serve phosphate storage domes. Use of mobile equipment described under Ref. No. 52 are available as required.Approximately 8 acres of open storage area are available at rear. Fishmeal Warehouse, operated by Atlantic Shippers, Inc., total capacity 10,000 tons, is located in rear. Phosphate is mined and procePhosphate Co., Inc., located about 60 miles north on the Pamlico River at Aurora, NC. Two storage domes are located at rear of wharf, total capacity 60,000 of phosphate materials. Company has a lonCarolina State Ports Authority.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Calico Creek** Mile: PWD: 047
Name: **U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Morehead City Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Calico Creek, approximately 2,400 feet above entrance to Newport River. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-8785
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 165 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.70194
Remarks: An additional 50 feet of berthing is available at rear of face in 5 feet of water along row of timber piles. Small-boat launching ramp is located on upper side at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 012
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Wilmington Terminal Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.7 mile below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: Phone: 910/763-5122/61
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.215556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95417
Remarks: One 12-inch steam-traced, two 10-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 14 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 580,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 005

Name: **Apex Oil Co., Wilmington Terminal Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.3 mile below foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Apex Oil Co.

Owner: Apex Oil Co.

Address: 3314 River Road. Phone: 910/799-0030

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: Surface tracks serving one 6- and one 3-car-capacity tank car loading racks and connecting with tracks of CSX Rail Transport were not in use at time of survey.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals; bunkering vessels and tugboats; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.

Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.182778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95833

Remarks: One 8-inch, steam line serves wharf. One 14-, one 12-, one 10-, and seven 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 17 steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 902,000 barrels. 902,000 barrels. Carolina Four 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks in rear on opposite side of River Road, total capacity 370,000 barrels; tanks were not in use at time of survey (1986).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 041

Name: **Atlantic Diving & Marine Contractors, Wilmington Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Right bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.2 mile below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW

Operator: Atlantic Diving & Marine Contractors, Inc. and U. S. Department of Transportation, Ma

Owner: Eagle Island Ltd.

Address: Phone: 910/791-2411

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: Brunswick

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Mooring vessels.

Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.223611

Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95556

Remarks: Approximately 8 acres of unpaved, open storage area are located at rear.□At time of survey, property was leased by the U. S. Department of Transportatio□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 038
Name: **Battleship "U.S.S. North Carolina, " Passenger Landing**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Cape Fear River, at outer end of Battleship U. S. S. North Carolina slip. Datum: MLW
Operator: Cape Fear Riverboats, Inc.
Owner: Downtown Area Revitilization Effort, Inc. (DARE).
Address: Phone: 910/343-1611
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for excursion vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.236389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Battleship U. S. S. North Carolina is berthed on south side of slip adjacent to float.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 013
Name: **Cape Fear Terminal Wharves.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.5 mile below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: JLM Terminals, Inc. and Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.
Owner: JLM Terminals, Inc., a subsidiary of JLM Industries, Inc.
Address: 1002 South Front Street. Phone: 910/762-6615
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serve a 6-car-capacity tank car loading rack at terminal in rear; connect with North Carolina Ports Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and chemicals; bunkering vessels at berth; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor; and fueling tugboats and other types of small vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | Latitude (decimal): 34.218333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 720 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95278
Remarks: JLM Terminals, Inc.: One 10-/8-, one 8-/6-, and six 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 chemical storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,314,0 gallons.s extend from Lower wharf (barge dock) and conn Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: One 12-, one 10-, and two 8-inch pipelines exte from wharf to 8 petroleum products storage tanks located at rear, total capacit 406,000 barrels.sion Corp. operates 15 petroleum productsa total capacity of 615,000 barrels. ATC Petroleum, Inc. operates 8 petroleum products storage tanks having a total capacity of 435,800 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 042
Name: **Cape Fear Towing Co., Wilmington Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.3 mile below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Cape Fear Towing Co., Inc.
Owner: Cape Fear Towing Co., Inc.
Address: 364 Battleship Road N.E. Phone: 910/763-1255
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: Brunswick
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.221111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95583
Remarks: Tug dispatch office and shops are located at rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 018
Name: **City of Wilmington, London Wharf on the Riverwalk.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.8 mile above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Ches Datum: MLW
Operator: Cape Fear Riverboats, Inc.
Owner: City of Wilmington.
Address: Phone: 910/343-1611
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring excursion vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.238611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95278
Remarks: Cape Fear Riverboats, Inc. operates the Lady Lumina and the Henrietta II based at the wharf. Parking deck is located across North Water Street in rear.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 016
Name: **City of Wilmington, Market Street Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.6 mile above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, foot of Market Stree Datum: MLW
Operator: City of Wilmington and Cape Fear Riverboats, Inc.
Owner: City of Wilmington.
Address: Phone: 910/341-4030
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring river taxi, fireboat, and other small vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.236111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95111
Remarks: Cape Fear Riverboats, Inc. operates a river taxi across the Cape Fear River between lower wharf and a passenger landing at the U.S.S. North Carolina Battleship Memorial (Ref. No. 38). City of Wilmington fireboat moors at wharf.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 037
Name: **Industrial Fuel Co., Wilmington Terminal Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1,500 feet above junction with Northeast Cape Fear River. Datum: MLW
Operator: Industrial Fuel Co.
Owner: Murrell Properties, LLC.
Address: 1321 U. S. Highway 421 North. Phone: 910/763-6803
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.96056
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 5 steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 23,000 barrels. and from deck barges. Open storage area at rear is used for storing construction supplies and equip

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11833 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 004

Name: **Koch Refining Co. and Citgo Asphalt Refining Co., Wilmington Wharf**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.6 mile below foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Koch Refining Co. and Citgo Asphalt Refining Co.

Owner: Koch Refining Co. and Citgo Asphalt Refining Co.

Address: 3345 River Road. Phone: 910/799-0180

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: One 8-car-capacity tank car loading rack at the Citgo Asphalt Refining Co. terminal connecting with North Carolina Ports Railway was not in use at time of survey.

Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products and chemicals; receipt of asphalt.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.181667

Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95778

Remarks: Koch Refining Co.: One 12-, one 10-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 5 steel storage tanks located at the south terminal at rear, total capacity 256,000 barrels. One 12- and one 10-inch pipeline e to 10 chemicals storage tanks, total capacity 21,300,000 gallons and to 7 petro products storage tanks, total capacity 363,000 barrels, located at the north te at rear. nd 36 blending tanks of various capacities. MoCitgo Asphalt Refining Co.: Two 12-inch pipelines (1 steam-traced for asphalt, and 1 for other petroleum products) extend from wharf to 5 asphalt storage tanks, total capacity 273,000 barrels; 2 petrototal capacity 74,000 barrels, were not in use at time of survey.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 040

Name: **McAllister Towing of Wilmington Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Right bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.1 mile below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW

Operator: McAllister Towing of Wilmington, Inc.

Owner: H & R Towing.

Address: 262 Battleship Road N.E. Phone: 910/762-2630

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: Brunswick

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Mooring company-owned tugboats.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 4 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 34.226111

Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 150 | Longitude (decimal): -77.955

Remarks: Tug dispatch office is located at rear.□ (1986).□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 002

Name: **National Gypsum Co., Wilmington Plant Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.2 miles below foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Gold Bond Building Products, National Gypsum Division.

Owner: Gold Bond Building Products, National Gypsum Division.

Address: 838 Sunnyvale Drive. Phone: 910/799-3954 ex

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Receipt of gypsum by self-unloading vessels.

Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.173333

Total Berthing Space (feet): 810 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95972

Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 100,000 tons of gypsum.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 009

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 1 and 2.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, above foot of Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer and salt; shipment of wood chips.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.205556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,213 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 8. A 75-foot-wide truck ramp connects wharf with a portion of open storage space. Plans call for the installation of an overhead conveyor system that will extend from a open storage area located at rear for the shipment of wood chips.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 008

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 3, 4, and**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Central Boulevard and Sunset Avenue extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks along rear of each transit shed; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of bulk fertilizer, fruit, and salt; shipment of wood chips and wood pulp.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.200833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 7 and 9. Transit sheds Nos. 3 and 4 are divided into 2 sections by a firewall, and Transit Shed No. 5 is divided into 3 sections by a firewall with one 20- by 14-foot d Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and Cargo Shelter No. 1 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5) are lo in rear of transit sheds. Fumigation plant with 2 vacuum chambers is located in rear of Warehouse No. 3. Trucks have access to interiorsheds, platforms at each end of sheds, and to wharf apron. Cargill, Inc., Salt Division leases open storage areas at rear of Berths 7-8 having capacity for 45,000 tons of salt and one storage buildingsalt.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 007

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 6 and 7.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, between foot of Shipyard and Central Boulevards extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: Phone: 910/343-6235

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; and platform-level tracks at north side of Shed No. 6 and along rear of Shed No. 7; join with additional terminal trackage in rear.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo and heavy-lift items in foreign and domestic trade.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.191944

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,550 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.9575

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 6 and 8. Trucks have access to inter of transit sheds, platform, and to wharf apron.city for approximately 3,000 containers on chassis including 109 positions for refrig ers. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, platform, and to wharf apron. Terminal trackage in rear of Ref. Nos. 7, 8, and 9 have storage capacity for approximately 500 cars.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open

storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open

storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open

storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 006
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Wilmington, Berths 8 and 9.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 910/343-6235
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron join additional trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on, roll-off, general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.185556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95806
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open

storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and continuous with Berth 7 (Ref. No. 7). Approximate 75 acres of paved, open storage area are located at rear with capacity for appr 6,000 containers stacked or on chassis, including os 129 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.the construction of a 900- by 300-foot wharf (Berth 9) extending from the lower side of Ref. No. 7 to accommodate another container crane and provide approximately 12 1/paved storage area.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 003

Name: **Paktank Corp., South Wilmington Terminal Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.0 mile below foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Paktank Corp.

Owner: Exxon Chemical Americas.

Address: 3340 River Road. Phone: 910/799-0144

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: Plant trackage at terminal in rear serves 2 tank car loading racks; connects with North Carolina Ports Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals and chemicals.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 15 - 25 | Latitude (decimal): 34.176667

Total Berthing Space (feet): 836 | 166 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95889

Remarks: One 20- (not in use at time of survey), five 10-, one 8-, two 6-, and one 4-inc pipelines extend from wharf; and three 8- and one 4-inch pipelines extend from barge platform to 28 steel storage tanks at terminal capacity 1,155,000 barrels. line at an average rate of 1,500 barrels per hour; harbor-bunkering barges are loaded at an average rate of 2,000 barrels per hour.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 011
Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal North Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.1 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 1704 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.211111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95583

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 011
Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal North Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.1 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 1704 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.211111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95583

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 1,550,000 gallons. One 3-inch steam line serves wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 1,550,000 gallons. One 3-inch steam line serves wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 011
Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal North Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.1 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 1704 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.211111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95583

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 011
Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal North Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.1 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 1704 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.211111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95583

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 1,550,000 gallons. One 3-inch steam line serves wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 1,550,000 gallons. One 3-inch steam line serves wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 010

Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal South Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.2 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW

Operator: Paktank Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 1710 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: One surface track serves a 5-car-capacity tank car loading rack at terminal in rear; connects with North Carolina Ports Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.209444

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,010 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95611

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 010

Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal South Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.2 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW

Operator: Paktank Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 1710 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: One surface track serves a 5-car-capacity tank car loading rack at terminal in rear; connects with North Carolina Ports Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.209444

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,010 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95611

Remarks: Four 10-, three 8-, one 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 22 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 34,100,000 gallons.□,000 barrels; two 10- and one 8-inch lines to 6 ethylene glycol capacity 290,000 barrels; one 10-inch line to 3 mentanol tanks, total capacity 230,000 barrels; two 8-inch lines to 3 caustic soda tanks, total capacity 91,000 barrels; one 6-inch line to 2 miscellaneous solvents tankcapacity 5,360 barrels; and one 4-inch line to one 720-barrel diethylene glycol tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Four 10-, three 8-, one 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 22 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 34,100,000 gallons.□,000 barrels; two 10- and one 8-inch lines to 6 ethylene glycol capacity 290,000 barrels; one 10-inch line to 3 mentanol tanks, total capacity 230,000 barrels; two 8-inch lines to 3 caustic soda tanks, total capacity 91,000 barrels; one 6-inch line to 2 miscellaneous solvents tankcapacity 5,360 barrels; and one 4-inch line to one 720-barrel diethylene glycol tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 010

Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal South Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.2 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW

Operator: Paktank Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 1710 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: One surface track serves a 5-car-capacity tank car loading rack at terminal in rear; connects with North Carolina Ports Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.209444

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,010 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95611

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 010

Name: **Paktank Corp., Wilmington Terminal South Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.2 miles below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW

Operator: Paktank Corp.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 1710 Woodbine Street. Phone: 910/763-0104

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: One surface track serves a 5-car-capacity tank car loading rack at terminal in rear; connects with North Carolina Ports Railway.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.209444

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,010 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95611

Remarks: Four 10-, three 8-, one 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 22 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 34,100,000 gallons.□,000 barrels; two 10- and one 8-inch lines to 6 ethylene glycol capacity 290,000 barrels; one 10-inch line to 3 mentanol tanks, total capacity 230,000 barrels; two 8-inch lines to 3 caustic soda tanks, total capacity 91,000 barrels; one 6-inch line to 2 miscellaneous solvents tankcapacity 5,360 barrels; and one 4-inch line to one 720-barrel diethylene glycol tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Remarks: Four 10-, three 8-, one 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 22 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 34,100,000 gallons.□,000 barrels; two 10- and one 8-inch lines to 6 ethylene glycol capacity 290,000 barrels; one 10-inch line to 3 mentanol tanks, total capacity 230,000 barrels; two 8-inch lines to 3 caustic soda tanks, total capacity 91,000 barrels; one 6-inch line to 2 miscellaneous solvents tankcapacity 5,360 barrels; and one 4-inch line to one 720-barrel diethylene glycol tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 014
Name: **PM Ag Products, Wilmington Terminal Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.2 mile below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: PM Ag Products, Inc.
Owner: PM Ag Products, Inc.
Address: 15 West Queen Street. Phone: 910/763-9925
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: Surface track serves a 5-car-capacity tank car loading rack at plant in rear; connects with North Carolina Ports Railway.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of molasses and caustic soda.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.220556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 147 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95278
Remarks: Molasses-processing plant is located at rear. One 12- (reduced to 10-inch), one 10-, one 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 14 molasses storage tanks, total capacity 5,815,000 gallons and to 2 cau tanks, total capacity 1,430,000 gallons.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 039
Name: **U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Eagle Island Repair Yard Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Cape Fear River, below Cape Fear Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Phone: 910/251-4823
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: Brunswick
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 16 | 9 | 4 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 34.226667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | 140 | 120, Longitude (decimal): -77.95444
Remarks: One 40- by 15-foot-wide, concrete, small-boat launching ramp is located at inner end of basin.□asin.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 017
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Wilmington Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.7 mile above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Mark Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: 109 North Water Street. Phone: 910/343-4881/48
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 19 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.237778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 747 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95222
Remarks: Apron is elevated with vehicle access from either end via a concrete ramp. USCGC Diligence is based at wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 015
Name: **Wilmington Iron Works Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 0.3 mile above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between Orange and A Datum: MLW
Operator: Wilmington Iron Works, Inc.
Owner: Wilmington Iron Works, Inc.
Address: 208 South Front Street. Phone: 910/762-0327
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring small vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 19 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.232222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95
Remarks: Marine repair plant is located in rear.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 001

Name: **Wilmington Marine Center Boat Basin.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Cape Fear River, approximately 1.5 miles below foot of Shipyard Boulevard extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: O. E. DuRant, Inc.; Baker Marine Corp.; and DeMann Marine Power, Inc.

Owner: Wilmington Marine Center.

Address: 3410 River Road. Phone: 910/799-7877

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Mooring company-owned line-handling boats; mooring small vessels for repair.

Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | Latitude (decimal): 34.170556

Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95222

Remarks: Entrance to basin from river is approximately 50 feet wide. Facility is operated as a marine industrial park. A total of approximately 73 slips are available in basin, ranging up to 100 feet in length. Baker Marine Corp.: Two concrete pile, concrete-decked piers form a 25-foot-wide slip to accommodate one 75-ton, vertical boat lift.□Wilmington Marine Center: One 400-ton, marine railway is located at east sideof basin.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 044
Name: **U. S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Boat Basin.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | 8 - 10 | 6 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 34.697222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | 180 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -76.68167

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 044
Name: **U. S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Boat Basin.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | 8 - 10 | 6 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 34.697222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | 180 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -76.68167

Remarks: Approximately 300 feet of additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.□ber pile, timber-decked piers extending from sides of bo additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Approximately 300 feet of additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.□ber pile, timber-decked piers extending from sides of bo additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 044
Name: **U. S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Boat Basin.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | 8 - 10 | 6 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 34.697222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | 180 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -76.68167

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 044
Name: **U. S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Boat Basin.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | 8 - 10 | 6 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 34.697222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | 180 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -76.68167

Remarks: Approximately 300 feet of additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.□ber pile, timber-decked piers extending from sides of bo additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Approximately 300 feet of additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.□ber pile, timber-decked piers extending from sides of bo additional berthing space is available alongside row of 3 timber mooring dolphins extending at angle from outer end of west side.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 043
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.699444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68111

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 043
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.699444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68111
Remarks: U. S. Coast Guard Base Fort Macon is located in rear. Buoy tender Gentian is based at wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: U. S. Coast Guard Base Fort Macon is located in rear. Buoy tender Gentian is based at wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 043
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.699444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68111

Waterway: **Morehead City Channel** Mile: PWD: 043
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Base Fort Macon Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Morehead City Channel, north side of east end of Bogue Banks, northwest of Fort Macon. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 919-247-4598/45
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.699444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68111
Remarks: U. S. Coast Guard Base Fort Macon is located in rear. Buoy tender Gentian is based at wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: U. S. Coast Guard Base Fort Macon is located in rear. Buoy tender Gentian is based at wharf.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 045
Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Barge Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.7 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner e Datum: MLW
Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sulphur and sulfuric acid; occoasional receipt of sulfuric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.712778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68972

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 045
Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Barge Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.7 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner e Datum: MLW
Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sulphur and sulfuric acid; occoasional receipt of sulfuric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.712778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68972

Remarks: One 8-inch, steam-traced pipeline extends to wharf from 2 sulphur storage tanks at rear, total capacity 4,480,000 gallons; one 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf to one 2,240,000-gallon sulfuric acid storage tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 8-inch, steam-traced pipeline extends to wharf from 2 sulphur storage tanks at rear, total capacity 4,480,000 gallons; one 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf to one 2,240,000-gallon sulfuric acid storage tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 045
Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Barge Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.7 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner e Datum: MLW
Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sulphur and sulfuric acid; occoasional receipt of sulfuric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.712778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68972

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 045
Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Barge Wharf.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.7 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner e Datum: MLW
Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.
Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sulphur and sulfuric acid; occoasional receipt of sulfuric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.712778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.68972

Remarks: One 8-inch, steam-traced pipeline extends to wharf from 2 sulphur storage tanks at rear, total capacity 4,480,000 gallons; one 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf to one 2,240,000-gallon sulfuric acid storage tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 8-inch, steam-traced pipeline extends to wharf from 2 sulphur storage tanks at rear, total capacity 4,480,000 gallons; one 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf to one 2,240,000-gallon sulfuric acid storage tank.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 046

Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Tanker Wharf.**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.85 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner Datum: MLW

Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Four surface tracks in rear serve one 4- and one 6-car-capacity tank car loading racks and join with a 125-car-capacity storage yard; join with Beaufort & Morehead Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products, sulphur, sulfuric acid, and liquid fertilizer by vessel, and shipment by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | | 37 Latitude (decimal): 34.714722

Total Berthing Space (feet): 775 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69083

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 046

Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Tanker Wharf.**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.85 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner Datum: MLW

Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Four surface tracks in rear serve one 4- and one 6-car-capacity tank car loading racks and join with a 125-car-capacity storage yard; join with Beaufort & Morehead Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products, sulphur, sulfuric acid, and liquid fertilizer by vessel, and shipment by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | | 37 Latitude (decimal): 34.714722

Total Berthing Space (feet): 775 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69083

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 petroleum storage tanks, total ca 600,000 barrels; one 10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 liquid fertilizer storage tanks, total capacity 6,300,000 barrels; one steam-traced pipeline extends from wharf to sulphur storage tanks described under Ref. No. 45; and one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to sulfuric acid storage tank described under Ref. No. 45.on of two additionaldolphins providing for a total berthing distance of 775 feet.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 petroleum storage tanks, total ca 600,000 barrels; one 10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 liquid fertilizer storage tanks, total capacity 6,300,000 barrels; one steam-traced pipeline extends from wharf to sulphur storage tanks described under Ref. No. 45; and one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to sulfuric acid storage tank described under Ref. No. 45.on of two additionaldolphins providing for a total berthing distance of 775 feet.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 046

Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Tanker Wharf.**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.85 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner Datum: MLW

Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Four surface tracks in rear serve one 4- and one 6-car-capacity tank car loading racks and join with a 125-car-capacity storage yard; join with Beaufort & Morehead Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products, sulphur, sulfuric acid, and liquid fertilizer by vessel, and shipment by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | | 37 Latitude (decimal): 34.714722

Total Berthing Space (feet): 775 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69083

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 046

Name: **Aviation Fuel Terminals, Beaufort Terminal, Tanker Wharf.**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Left bank, Newport River, 0.85 mile from lower end of Radio Island; east side of Turning Basin at inner Datum: MLW

Operator: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Owner: Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc.

Address: 296 Radio Island Road. Phone: 919-726-3145/48

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: Four surface tracks in rear serve one 4- and one 6-car-capacity tank car loading racks and join with a 125-car-capacity storage yard; join with Beaufort & Morehead Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products, sulphur, sulfuric acid, and liquid fertilizer by vessel, and shipment by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | | 37 Latitude (decimal): 34.714722

Total Berthing Space (feet): 775 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69083

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 petroleum storage tanks, total ca 600,000 barrels; one 10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 liquid fertilizer storage tanks, total capacity 6,300,000 barrels; one steam-traced pipeline extends from wharf to sulphur storage tanks described under Ref. No. 45; and one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to sulfuric acid storage tank described under Ref. No. 45.on of two additionaldolphins providing for a total berthing distance of 775 feet.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 petroleum storage tanks, total ca 600,000 barrels; one 10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 liquid fertilizer storage tanks, total capacity 6,300,000 barrels; one steam-traced pipeline extends from wharf to sulphur storage tanks described under Ref. No. 45; and one 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to sulfuric acid storage tank described under Ref. No. 45.on of two additionaldolphins providing for a total berthing distance of 775 feet.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Barge Termina**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, above U. S. Highway 70 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and barges. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.695
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five phosphoric acid storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 9,950,000 gallons. Barge fleeting area with capacity for approximately 45 barges is located on northwe Island.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berth No. 1.**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, below Beaufort & Morehead Railway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: Phone: 919-726-3158
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of phosphoric acid; mooring towboats and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 34.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | 175 | Longitude (decimal): -76.69556
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks descri under Ref. No. 49.ron. Colonial Oil Industries, Inc.: two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 steel storage tanks 265,000 barrels.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.

Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.

Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.

Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.

Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.

Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.

Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.

Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.

Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.

Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.

Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.

Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.

Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**
Port: Morehead City
Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW
Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.
Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.
Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403
Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret
Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Newport River** Mile: PWD: 051

Name: **North Carolina State Ports Authority, Morehead City, Berths Nos. 2**

Port: Morehead City

Location: Right bank, Newport River, west side of Turning Basin at inner end of Morehead City Channel, below Beauf Datum: MLW

Operator: North Carolina State Ports Authority and Morehead City Terminals, Inc.

Owner: North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Address: 100 Terminal Road. Phone: 919-247-3403

Town: Morehead City State: NC County: Carteret

Railway Connection: North Carolina Ports Railway: Two surface tracks on apron; two parallel, platform-level tracks in rear and one surface track serving a 1,500-ton-per-hour tandem bottom dump with a side car shaker.

Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk materials including phosphate and wood chips; shipment of phosphoric acid.

Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.717222

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -76.69583

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extend to wharf from phosphoric acid storage tanks describ under Ref. No. 49.Morehead City Terminals, Inc.: Loading tower is served by a covered, 48-inch, nals: tower is served by a covered electric, belt- conveyor system extending from bottom dump or from wood chip storage area at rear, average loading rate 750 tons per hour. One 150-foot, ra electric stacker, a fixed stacker, and front-end loaders wityard buckets serve 240,000-ton open storage area at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11590 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly

used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly

used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly

used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Barge Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.246111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly

used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Lower concrete breasting dolphin also serves as mooring dolphin for Ref. No. 24. Wharf was formerly used for shipment of iron ore.□re.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.

Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.

Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889

Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.

Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.

Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889

Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.

Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.

Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889

Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 023

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Export Pier.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, between foot of Brunswick and Bladen Streets extended. Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: Two depressed tracks along the south side of Warehouse C.

Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.

Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 34.243889

Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | 410 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 22. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. xxx) located on pier, and Warehouses D, E, and F (S.W. Ref. Nos. xxx, xxx, and xxx) located at rear of head of slip, miscellaneous dry bulk materials received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24). Warehouse C (S. W. Ref. No. xxx) has loading chutes at sides and at rear for shipmenttruck. Face of pier is contiguous with Ref. No. 24. A total of six dust collectors are available throughout facility. Approximately 14 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An additionalare located on opposite side of Northeast Cape Fear River.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000

tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000

tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000

tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., North Berth.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, below foot of Harnett Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95333
Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000

tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Remarks: Open storage areas located at rear have capacity for approximately 60,000 tons of chrome ore, 60,000 tons of salt, and 35,000 tons of miscellaneous dry bulk materials. Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 2

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.

Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333

Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.

Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333

Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.

Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333

Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022
Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Almont Shipping Co.
Owner: Almont Shipping Co.
Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 022

Name: **Almont Shipping Co., Pier A.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approx. 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between foot of Datum: MLW

Operator: Almont Shipping Co.

Owner: Almont Shipping Co.

Address: One Hanover Street. Phone: 910-341-5700

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: CSX Rail Transport: One platform-level track along lower side of Warehouse A.

Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges. (See Remarks.)

Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 12 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 34.243333

Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 400 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -77.95306

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Remarks: Vessels occasionally moor across face extending to face of adjacent Ref. No. 23; barges moor along lower side and outer portion of upper side.de. Warehouse A (S.W. Ref. No. 7) located on pier, and Warehouses D, 10, 11, and 12) located at rear of head of slip, are used for storing fertilizer and salt received via conveyor belt system extending from Almont Shipping Co., North Berth (Ref. No. 24).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 028

Name: **Arcadian Corp., Wilmington Plant Wharf.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 1.2 miles above CSX Rail Transport (Hilton) Bridge. Datum: MLW

Operator: Arcadian Corp.

Owner: Arcadian Corp.

Address: 2830 U. S. Highway 421 North. Phone: 910/343-3135

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant at rear connects with CSX Rail Transport.

Purpose: Receipt of anhydrous ammonia by vessel; shipment of liquid fertilizer by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.278333

Total Berthing Space (feet): 790 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95167

Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 7,000,000-gallon anhydrous ammoni storage tank; and one 6- and one 4-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 2 liquid fertilizer storage tanks, total capacity 4,000,000 g served by one 1 1/2-inch compressed air line.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 036

Name: **Bordeaux Salvage and Construction Co., Wilmington Mooring.**

Port: Wilmington

Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, above junction with Cape Fear River. Datum: MLW

Operator: Bordeaux Salvage and Construction Co.

Owner: Bordeaux Salvage and Construction Co.

Address: Phone: 910/395-4585

Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction materials and supplies to and from barges.

Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 4 - 25 | Latitude (decimal): 34.242778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95556

Remarks: Additional 100 + 100 feet of berthing space is available along 2 timber mooring piles fronting natural bank on upper side.□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 019
Name: **Cape Fear Community College Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.9 mile above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, between Wa Datum: MLW
Operator: Cape Fear Community College.
Owner: Cape Fear Community College.
Address: 411 North Front Street. Phone: 910/251-6941/35
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring oceanographic research training vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.239444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 322 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95306
Remarks: Cape Fear Community College is located in rear on opposite side of North Water Street. Additional berthing for small craft is available along lower side at three timber floats and at rear of face at a series of for small craft is available along lower side of permanently-moored barge above upper side. Plans call for the fireboat to be based at a new pier in 1987.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 026
Name: **Chemserve Terminal, Wilmington Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.5 mile above CSX Rail Transport (Hilton) Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Chemserve Terminal, Inc.
Owner: Chemserve Terminal, Inc.
Address: 2005 North Sixth Street. Phone: 910/762-8603
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: Plant trackage at terminal in rear serves one 5-car-capacity loading rack; connects with CSX Rail Transport.
Purpose: Receipt of liquid fertilizer, caustic soda, methanol, sulfuric acid, liquid chemicals, and asphalt; shipment of methanol by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.26
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.94806
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 2,730,000-gallon fertilizer stora tank; one 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 caustic soda stor tanks, total capacity 12,538,000 gallons; one 8-inch extends from wharf to 4 methanol storage tanks, total capacity 7,854,000 gallons; one 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 2,730,000-gallon sulfuric acid storage tank; two 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend fromto 5 liquid chemicals storage tanks, total capacity 3,633,000 gallons; and one 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 5 asphalt storage tanks, total capacity 150,000 barrels. At time of survey asphaltRefining Co. An additional 600 feet of berthing space is available at row of 6 timber and steel dolphins located approximately 500 feet above wharf.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 032
Name: **Dixie Cement Co., Wilmington Terminal Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.2 mile above CSX Rail Transport (Hilton) Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Dixie Cement Co., Inc.
Owner: Dixie Cement Co., Inc.
Address: U. S. Hwy. 421, Terminal Road South. Phone: 910/675-0014
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by self-unloading vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 34.255833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 678 | 490 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95
Remarks: Six 12-inch, air-slide conveyor pipelines (4 for receipt and 2 for shipment) extend from wharf to 4 bulk cement storage silos with one interstice storage bin in rear, total capacity 20,000 tons. Pipelines for sh were not in use at time of survey.e of survey (1986).

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 021
Name: **Estelle Lee, Wilmington Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 1.1 miles above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, above foo Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Estelle Lee.
Address: Phone:
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.242778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95278
Remarks: Property was for sale at time of survey.□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11832 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 027
Name: **Hoechst Celanese Co., Wilmington Terminal Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Caspe Fear River, approximately 5.9 miles above CSX Rail Transport (Hilton) Bridge Datum: MLW
Operator: Hoechst Celanese Co.
Owner: Hoechst Celanese Co.
Address: U. S. Highway 421 North. Phone: 910/341-3614/55
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant at rear connects with CSX Rail Transport.
Purpose: Receipt of liquid chemicals; receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.333333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95833
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 47,400-barrel fuel oil storage ta one 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 paraxylene storage tanks, total cap 8,000,000 gallons; and one 8-inch pipeline extends f one 1,000,000-gallon methanol storage tank. One 4-inch steam line serves wharf.4-inch steam line serves wharf.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 030
Name: **Horton Iron & Metal Co., Wilmington Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.6 mile above CSX Rail Transport (Hilton) Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Horton Iron & Metal Co., Inc. and Hanover Towing, Inc.
Owner: Horton Iron & Metal Co., Inc.
Address: U. S. Highway 421 North. Phone: 910/763-8268
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: Trackage in yard at rear; connects with CSX Rail Transport.
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge; mooring company-owned tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | 0 - 27 | 0 - 27 Latitude (decimal): 34.266667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 235 | 400 | 400 Longitude (decimal): -77.95194
Remarks: At time of survey, mooring was restricted to outer ends of pier along steel sheet pile bulkhead. Approximately 40 acres of unpaved storage area for scrap metal are located at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 029
Name: **Koch Sulfur Products Co., Wilmington Pier.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.9 mile above CSX Rail Transport (Hilton) Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Koch Sulfur Products Co.
Address: 2600 U. S. Highway 421 North. Phone: 910/762-5054
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve one 10-car-capacity loading rack at rear; connect with CSX Rail Transport.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.273889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95194
Remarks: Pipelines had been removed at time of survey. Sulphur is received by rail; sulfuric acid is shipped by rail or truck.□ or truck.□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 034
Name: **Roderick's Marine Construction Co., Wilmington Landing.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.3 mile below Northeast Cape Fear River Highway Br Datum: MLW
Operator: Roderick's Marine Construction Co.
Owner: Roderick's Marine Construction Co.
Address: 2701 Blue Clay Road. Phone: 910/343-0381
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction materials and supplies to and from barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.248611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95528
Remarks: -□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 031
Name: **Sigma Recycling, Wilmington Slip.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.4 mile above CSX Rail Transport (Hilton) Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Sigma Recycling, LLC.
Owner: Sigma Recycling, LLC
Address: 2200 U. S. Highway 421 North. Phone: 910/762-5252
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks at rear; connect with CSX Rail Transport.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for shipbreaking.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 34.265
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 700 | 600 Longitude (decimal): -77.95194
Remarks: Approximately 15 acres of storage area area located at rear. Additional berthing is available in a 200- by 80-foot dredged slip located 400 feet above main slip. in a 200- by 80-foot dredged slip located 400 fee

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 020
Name: **Sigma Recycling, Wilmington Wharf.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Left bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 1.0 mile above Cape Fear Memorial Bridge, below foot Datum: MLW
Operator: Sigma Recycling, LLC.
Owner: Estelle Lee.
Address: Phone: 910/762-5252
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels awaiting shipbreaking.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 - 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.241667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95389
Remarks: Property was for sale at time of survey.ch pipeline extends from wharf to 2 steel, spheroid-shaped storage tanks located approximately 0.5 mile northeast between Cowan and Harnett Streets, total capacity 120,000 Transcarolina Terminal Corp.: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 23,810-barrel liquid fertilizer tank at rear.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

Port Facilities by Waterway

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 033
Name: **Wilmington Shipyard Piers.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.1 mile below Northeast Cape Fear River Highway Br Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Wilmington Shipyard, Inc.
Address: Phone: 919/969-8381
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 14 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 34.25
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 220 | Longitude (decimal): -77.95472
Remarks: One 1,000-ton marine railway is located at head of slip located adjacent to inner end of lower pier; and one 100-ton, vertical, boat lift is located adjace to inner end of upper side of middle pier. Railway and not in use at time of survey. Berthing at upper pier consists of 220 feet along lower side, and approximately 240 feet with dolphins along face. Property was for sale at time of survey.

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

---

Waterway: **Northeast Cape Fear River** Mile: PWD: 035
Name: **Wright Dredging Co., Wilmington Mooring.**
Port: Wilmington
Location: Right bank, Northeast Cape Fear River, approximately 0.4 mile below Northeast Cape Fear River Highway Br Datum: MLW
Operator: Wright Dredging Co.
Owner: Wright Dredging Co.
Address: Phone: 804/482-5775
Town: Wilmington State: NC County: New Hanover
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 34.247222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 520 | | Longitude (decimal): -77.95556
Remarks: -□□□

Port Series: 12 Year of Last Survey: 1997 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 11834 Wilmington District

US Army Corps of Engineers
Dredging Contracts Awarded

District Wilmington

JOBNAME	Dredge Type	Bid Date	Quantity Cubic Yards	Government Estimate	Winning Bid	Winning Bidder	Status of Business	Number of Bids
FY 1997 Awards								
DRUM INLET, NORTH CAROLINA	B	10/21/1996	353,000	$1,137,000	$1,262,500	NORFOLK DREDGING COMPANY	L	2
MANTEO SHALLOWBAG B.(OCEAN	H	7/1/1997	295,000	$1,108,470	$887,800	GULF COAST TRAILING CO.	L	2
MANTEO SHALLOWBAG BAY	P	1/10/1997	136,000	$828,800	$664,000	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	1
MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR (INNER	P	1/8/1997	492,200	$1,538,280	$1,740,360	SOUTHERN DREDGING CO., INC.	E	2
ROLLINSON, RODANTHE, SILVER	P	1/8/1997	371,900	$1,582,510	$1,707,579	WRIGHT DREDGING CO.	E	2
WILM & MHC (OCEAN BARS)	H	11/20/1996	1,466,000	$3,696,400	$4,241,500	NATCO LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	L	2
WILM HARBOR (ANCH B. 38-FT)	P	7/8/1997	600,000	$1,510,700	$1,343,292	SOUTHERN DREDGING CO., INC.	E	2
WILM HARBOR/SMITH ISLAND	P	3/18/1997	390,000	$1,757,600	$2,140,900	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	1
			4,104,100	$13,159,760	$13,987,931			
FY 1998 Awards								
AIWW INLET XINGS	P	10/2/1997	400,000	$1,441,400	$962,000	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	3
AIWW THRU CHANNEL	P	10/28/1997	300,000	$2,428,985	$2,387,000	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	3
AIWW-WILM/BEAR TO BROWN	P	11/20/1997	400,000	$1,653,440	$1,532,974	SOUTHERN DREDGING CO., INC.	E	3
CAROLINA BEACH NORTH/BCH REN	P	1/6/1998	1,500,000	$2,751,256	$2,579,350	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	3
MAINT DREDG MOTSU	P	2/20/1998	1,500,000	$2,128,000	$1,368,800	WRIGHT DREDGING CO.	E	3
MANTEO SHALLOWBAG BAY (OCEAN	H	7/9/1998	330,000	$1,441,400	$1,009,500	B+B DREDGING CORPORATION	S	3
MASONBORO & WRIGHTSVILL B.	P	1/6/1998	1,409,222	$3,756,671	$3,419,458	WEEKS MARINE, INC.(GULF)	L	3
WILM HARB (OCEAN B./38-FT)	H	10/8/1997	150,000	$2,877,000	$2,597,240	NATCO LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	L	2
WILM HARBR(ANCH BASIN 38-FT)	P	7/9/1998	644,000	$2,279,500	$2,291,724	SOUTHERN DREDGING CO., INC.	E	2
			6,633,222	$20,757,652	$18,148,046			
FY 1999 Awards								
AIWW-INLET XINGS	P	10/8/1998	300,000	$2,593,800	$2,083,000	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	2
AIWW-THRU CHANNEL/ALLI PUNGO	P	11/20/1998	319,000	$1,697,400	$1,720,570	WRIGHT DREDGING CO.	E	3
ATLANTIC HARBOR OF REFUGE	P	9/13/1999	16,130	$74,642	$74,643	PERCISION DREDGING & DOCK CO.	S	1
AVON HARBOR (RFP)	P	11/23/1998	250,000	$886,750	$870,000	MCGHEE CONSTRUCTION INC.	S	1
MANTEO - OCEAN BAR	H	6/8/1999	300,000	$1,232,000	$1,057,500	WEEKS MARINE, INC.(GULF)	L	2
MANTEO S.BAG(OHC& WANCH/FARC	P	10/8/1998	600,000	$2,567,350	$1,468,850	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	1
MHC & WILMINGTON HARBOR	H	11/5/1998	2,523,000	$6,090,000	$6,380,000	NATCO LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	L	3
MHC-INNER HARBOR	P	1/14/1999	901,100	$2,562,060	$2,042,700	MARINEX DREDGING CO	S	2
MOTSU -URGENT & COMPELLING	B	1/26/1999	1,131,000	$4,527,600	$2,788,550	STUYVESANT DREDGING CO. LLC	L	3
WILM HARBR ANCH BAS 38/FT	P	6/29/1999	1,891,000	$4,931,601	$4,357,600	MARINEX DREDGING CO	S	2
			8,231,230	$27,163,203	$22,843,413			
FY 2000 Awards								
AIWW INLET CROSSINGS	P	12/22/1999	476,000	$3,380,000	$2,924,000	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	3

US Army Corps of Engineers
Dredging Contracts Awarded

District Wilmington

JOBNAME	Dredge Type	Bid Date	Quantity Cubic Yards	Government Estimate	Winning Bid	Winning Bidder	Status of Business	Number of Bids
AIWW INLET XINGS	P	10/2/2000	264,000	$2,064,000	$2,124,000	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	1
MAINTENANCE DREDG MOTSU	B	12/3/1999	1,211,000	$5,459,000	$5,380,990	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	1
MANTEO SHALLOWBAG BAY (OB)	H	6/19/2000	300,000	$964,000	$727,118	NATCO LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	L	3
MILE HAMMOCK	P	9/18/2000	300,000	$1,818,300	$2,055,000	EASTERN DREDGING & CONST. CO.	S	1
SILVER LAKE/MANTEO	H	12/7/1999	400,000	$2,115,000	$2,179,146	MCGHEE CONSTRUCTION INC.	S	1
WILHBR NW 96 ACT -BIG ISLAND	B	7/20/2000	2,191,000	$55,000,000	$56,201,150	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	3
WILHBR NW 96 ACT(OUTER BAR)	P	7/13/2000	6,534,000	$22,100,000	$13,640,420	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	3
WILM & MHC (OCEAN BARS)	H	1/9/2001	1,000,000	$2,846,500	$1,661,250	MANSON CONSTRUCTION CO.,INC	L	3
WILM& MHC (OCEAN BARS)	H	12/7/1999	2,930,000	$10,125,000	$7,476,460	NATCO LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	L	2
WILMINGTON HBR ANCHORAGE BAS	H	7/31/2000	800,000	$3,622,000	$2,943,710	SOUTHERN DREDGING CO., INC.	E	2
			16,406,000	$109,493,800	$97,313,244			
FY 2001 Awards								
AIWW THRU CHANNEL/PELTIER CR	P	10/13/2000	967,000	$4,600,000	$4,652,500	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	2
CAROLINA BEACH RENOURISHMENT	P	12/21/2000	575,000	$1,927,630	$2,020,650	WEEKS MARINE, INC.(GULF)	L	3
MANTEO (OCEAN BAR)	H	6/26/2001	600,000	$2,835,000	$4,035,000	WEEKS MARINE, INC.(GULF)	L	2
MANTEO (OH) SL/ROLLINSON	P	10/30/2000	545,000	$3,069,000	$3,392,995	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	E	1
MHC & WILM HARBOR OCEAN BARS	H	1/5/2001	1,000,000	$2,846,500	$1,661,250	MANSON CONSTR. & ENGRNG CO	L	3
MOTSU	B	6/11/2001	1,000,000	$5,985,700	$5,179,770	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	3
OCEAN ISLE BEACH	P	1/18/2001	1,952,600	$5,700,000	$6,165,826	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	2
SEA TURTLE HABITAT	P	11/14/2000	2,650,000	$8,550,000	$8,550,000	BEAN STUYVESANT, LLC	L	1
WILHBR NW 96 ACT (OB) II	P	12/15/2000	9,000,000	$61,815,000	$64,727,900	BEAN STUYVESANT, LLC	L	3
WILM HBR - ANCHORAGE B. 38FT	P	8/16/2001	1,000,000	$1,978,850	$2,224,798	MARINEX DREDGING CO	S	3
WILM HBR NW 96 ACT(HORSHOE)	P	11/29/2000	1,164,400	$8,210,000	$5,762,032	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	2
			20,454,000	$107,517,680	$108,372,721			
FY 2002 Awards								
AIWW-SWANSBORO/SC STATE LINE	P	1/9/2002	602,000	$4,922,508	$4,633,890	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	S	1
LOCKWOODS FOLLY RIVER	P	7/23/2002	60,000	$829,200	$586,620	COTTRELL ENGINEERING CORP.	S	3
MANTEO (OB CHNL)/WIDENER	H	7/25/2002	1,500,000	$10,268,890	$10,889,930	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	2
MANTEO/OHCHNL/SILV LK HBR	P	12/14/2001	500,000	$2,362,875	$2,250,578	LAKE NORMAN DREDGE & MARINE	S	3
MHC INNER HBR/BULKHEAD CHNL	P	11/6/2001	688,000	$2,843,700	$3,291,055	MARINEX DREDGING CO	S	2
MOREHEAD CITY (OCEAN BAR)	H	10/10/2002	1,600,000	$3,891,800	$2,544,888	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	2
MOTSU	B	8/27/2002	1,300,000	$4,841,000	$4,707,150	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	3
WH ANCH BASIN & PASSING LANE	B	3/28/2002	11,450,000	N/A	$90,631,000	GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO.	L	1
WRIGHTSV'LE BEACH/MASONBORO	P	12/6/2001	1,100,000	$4,050,505	$3,879,080	WEEKS MARINE, INC.(GULF)	L	3
			18,800,000	$34,010,478	$123,414,191			

US Army Corps of Engineers
Dredging Contracts Awarded

District Wilmington

JOBNAME	Dredge Type	Bid Date	Quantity Cubic Yards	Government Estimate	Winning Bid	Winning Bidder	Status of Business	Number of Bids

Dredge Type
B Bucket
D Dustpan
H Hopper
N Nonconventional
P Pipeline
S Sidecaster
W Combination - All types
X Pipeline & Bucket
Y Pipeline & Hopper
Z Hopper & Bucket
u undefined

Status of Business
E Emerging Small
L Large
S Small

LPMS Summary by Division/District

January - December 1998 and 1999

1 **Main** **South Atlantic Division**
Cape Fear **River Mile: 39.0** **Wilmington District**

Jan - Dec	Vessels				Barges			Bottoms	Tonnage
1998	**Total**	**Rec**	**Comrcl**	**Other**	**Total**	**Loaded**	**Empty**	**Total**	**ktons**
Upbound	82	77	0	5	0	0	0	82	0
Downbound	134	127	0	7	0	0	0	134	0
Total	216	204	0	12	0	0	0	216	0
1999									
Upbound	66	49	0	17	0	0	0	66	0
Downbound	94	85	0	9	0	0	0	94	0
Total	160	134	0	26	0	0	0	160	0
Percent Change	-26%	-34%	N/A	117%	N/A	N/A	N/A	-26%	N/A

Jan - Dec	Lockages				Tows		Average Delay All Tows	Average Delay Delayed Tows	Total Delay
1998	**Total**	**Rec**	**Comrcl**	**Other**	**All**	**Delayed**	**(hrs)**	**(hrs)**	**(hrs)**
Upbound	25	20	0	5	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Downbound	39	32	0	7	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	64	52	0	12	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
1999									
Upbound	32	15	0	17	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Downbound	34	25	0	9	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	66	40	0	26	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Percent Change	3%	-23%	N/A	117%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1998 data unavailable for the following month(s):Jan

2 **Main** **South Atlantic Division**
Cape Fear **River Mile: 71.0** **Wilmington District**

Jan - Dec	Vessels				Barges			Bottoms	Tonnage
1998	**Total**	**Rec**	**Comrcl**	**Other**	**Total**	**Loaded**	**Empty**	**Total**	**ktons**
Upbound	76	63	4	9	0	0	0	76	0
Downbound	101	97	4	4	0	0	0	101	0
Total	177	160	8	13	0	0	0	177	0
1999									
Upbound	48	38	0	10	0	0	0	48	0
Downbound	75	69	0	6	0	0	0	75	0
Total	123	107	0	16	0	0	0	123	0
Percent Change	-31%	-33%	-100%	23%	N/A	N/A	N/A	-31%	N/A

Jan - Dec	Lockages				Tows		Average Delay All Tows	Average Delay Delayed Tows	Total Delay
1998	**Total**	**Rec**	**Comrcl**	**Other**	**All**	**Delayed**	**(hrs)**	**(hrs)**	**(hrs)**
Upbound	24	15	0	9	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Downbound	27	23	0	4	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	51	38	0	13	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
1999									
Upbound	22	12	0	10	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Downbound	26	20	0	6	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	48	32	0	16	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Percent Change	-6%	-16%	N/A	23%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A